



POWER TOOLS 2024

Handheld Power Tools
Stationary Power Tools



POWER X-CHANGE

Power X-Change Cordless Excellence.	7
Power Tools Sets	12
Cordless Drills with Impact Function	13
Cordless Drills	15
Cordless Angle Drill	17
Cordless Drywall Screwdriver	18
Cordless Impact Driver	19
Cordless Hammer Drill	19
Cordless Rotary Hammers	20
Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixer	20
Cordless Angle Grinders 115 mm	21
Cordless Biscuit Joiner	22
Cordless Planer	22
Cordless Jigsaws	23
Cordless Circular Saws	24
Cordless Mini Circular Saw	24
Cordless All Purpose Saws	25
Cordless Sliding Mitre Saws	26
Cordless Mitre Saws	27
Cordless Table Saw	27
Cordless Band Saws	28
Cordless Multifunctional Tools	29
Cordless Belt File	30
Cordless Multi Sander	30
Cordless Orbital Sanders	31
Cordless Rotating Sander	32
Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool	32
Cordless Polishing/Sanding Machine	33

Cordless Car Polishing Machine	33
Cordless Paint Spray Systems	34
Cordless Sealing Gun	34
Cordless Tacker	35
USB Battery Adapter	35
Cordless Radio	36
Cordless Speaker	36
Cordless Lights	37
Cordless Fan	38
Cordless Blower	38
Cordless Hot Glue Gun	38
Cordless Hot Air Gun	38
Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners	39
Cordless Stick Vac Cleaner	41
Cordless Handheld Vacuum Cleaners	42
Cordless Ash Vacuum Cleaner	42
Cordless Hard Floor Cleaner	43
Cordless Push Sweeper	44
Cordless Window Cleaner	45
Cordless Pressure Cleaner	46
Cordless Drain Cleaner	47
Cordless Coffee Machine	47
6-in-1 Cordless Hybrid Compressor	48
3-in-1 Cordless Compressors	49
Cordless Compressors	49
Cordless Car Compressor	50
Cordless Air Pump	51
Cordless Tile Cutting Machine	51



POWER X-CHANGE PROFESSIONAL

Einhell Professional	52
Cordless Drills with Impact Function	54
Cordless Drills	59
Cordless Impact Wrenches	61
Cordless Impact Drivers	62
Cordless Rotary Hammers	63
Cordless Rotary Hammer D-Handle	66
Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixer	67
Cordless Angle Grinders	68
Cordless Routers/Palm Routers	71
Cordless Planer	73

Cordless Jigsaws	74
Cordless Circular Saw	75
Cordless All Purpose Saw	76
Cordless Multifunctional Tool	77
Cordless Drywall Polishers	78
Cordless Band Sander	79
Cordless Rotating Sander	80
Cordless Stapler / Cordless Nailer	81
Cordless Lights	82
Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner	83



POWER X-CHANGE ACCESSORIES

System Cases E-Case	84
Power X-Change Accessories – Cases // Bags	87
Power X-Change Accessories – Batteries // Twin Packs // Chargers // Starter Kits	88

The Battery Guide – Running Time Tables	94
Battery Charging Time Table	99



PROFESSIONAL

Demolition Hammer	100
Table Saw	101



HANDHELD POWER TOOLS

Screwing	102
Cordless Drill 18 V	103
Cordless Drills 12 V	103
Cordless Screwdrivers 3.6 V	104
Drywall Screwdriver	105
Drilling + Mixing	106
Hammer Drills	106
Rotary Hammers 2 kg class	108
Rotary Hammers 5 kg class	109
Demolition Hammers	112
Paint/Mortar Mixers	113
Cutting	114
Angle Grinders 230 mm	114
Angle Grinders 125 mm	114
Angle Grinders 115 mm	115
Milling + Planing	116
Wall Liners	116
Biscuit Jointers	117
Routers	118
Planers	119
Sawing	120
Jigsaws	120
Circular Saws	121
Plunge Cut Saw	122
Mini Circular Saw	122

All Purpose Saws	122
Multifunctional Tools	123
Grinding / Sanding	123
Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool	123
Grinding and Engraving Tool	123
Belt File	124
Orbital Sanders	124
Band Sanders	125
Delta Sander	125
Multi Sanders	126
Rotating Sanders	126
Drywall Polishers	127
Electric Paint Spray Systems	128
Electric Paint Spray Systems (semi-stationary)	128
Electric Paint Spray Systems (Spray Gun)	128
More Power Tools	129
Hot Glue Gun	129
Electric Tacker	129
Cordless Stapler	129
Hot Air Guns	130
Laser + Detector Technology	131
Cross Laser Level	131
Laser Distance Meters	132
Laser Levelling	133
Digital Detector	133



STATIONARY POWER TOOLS

Woodworking	134
Sliding Mitre Saws	135
Mitre Saws	137
Mitre Saw with Upper Table	137
Table Saws with Base Frame	138
Table Saws	140
Band Saws	141
Scroll Saw	142
Stationary Planer	142
Woodworking Lathe	143
Vacuum Extraction System	143
Cleaning Systems	144
Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners	144
Ash Vacuum Cleaners	149
High Pressure Cleaners	150
Compressed Air Technology	151
Silent Air Compressors	151
Belt-driven Compressors	153
Oil-lubricated Compressors	153
Oil-free Compressors	155
Air Tools + Accessories	156
Stationary Grinding	161
Bench Grinders	161
Wet Grinder	162
Wet-Dry Grinder	162
Stationary Belt-Disc Sanders	163

Metalworking	163
Metal Cutting Saw	163
Stationary Drilling	164
Bench Drills	164
Stone and Tile Cutting	166
Tile Cutting Machines	166
Stone Cutting Machines	167
Hoisting	168
Electric Hoists	168
Chain Hoist	169
Hoist Lever Arm	169
Hand Lever Hoists	170
Hand Rope Winches	170
Workshop Equipment	171
Pallet Truck	171
Work Bench	171
Tool and Gear Wagon	171
Automotive	172
Jump Start – Power Banks	172
Microprocessor Controlled Battery Chargers	174
Booster Cables	177
Impact Wrenches	178
Car Hammer Screw Driver	178
Car Polishing Machine	179
Polishing And Sanding Machine	179
Car Air Compressor	179



ACCESSORIES

Accessories	180
Accessories – Handheld Power Tools	180
Accessories – Stationary Power Tools	195

EINHELL IS OFFICIAL HOME & GARDEN EXPERT OF FC BAYERN!

WE ARE PARTNERS. EINHELL AN FC BAYERN MÜNCHEN.

In our search for a partner for whom performance and endurance are just as important as they are for us, who values power and flexibility and consistently pursues their goals, we have found what we were looking for: As of August 2021, **Einhell as Gold Partner has been appointed as an Home & Garden Expert of FC Bayern**. Whether on the pitch or around the Allianz Arena: Be there when we implement exciting projects with our Power X-Change battery system so that the players can make everything possible on the pitch.

A PARTNERSHIP. ON THE SAME LEVEL.

Inspire people by giving your all every day. Working as a team with performance and perseverance to meet every challenge. And thereby convince with their own technology and competence. Einhell and FC Bayern not only share a love of their home in the heart of Bavaria, but especially also common values and the same mindset. As the team behind the FC Bayern team, we are now the club's Official Home and Garden Expert, the experts and enablers for smooth match and training operations.

Powerful enabler meets German record champion. The mission? Enabling the Next Level.

EINHELL MAKES IT POSSIBLE. TWO NEW ARRIVALS FOR FC BAYERN MÜNCHEN.

Andreas Kroiss, Chairman of the Management Board of Einhell Germany AG, points out that the partnership with Bayern München football club involves work at various levels. "With the two Power X-Change products in our FC Bayern München Special Edition we have made the hearts of many DIYers and amateur gardeners among Bayern München fans to beat that little bit faster."

In the FC Bayern München Fan Shop you will find a 36 V cordless lawn mower in FC Bayern München design. It is powered by a brushless electric motor and features a 6-level central cutting height adjustment facility, a folding long handle height-adjustable to 3 levels, and a grass catch basket with fill level indicator.

Also available in the FC Bayern München Special Edition is the powerful cordless impact drill/driver TP-CD 18/50 Li-i Brushless, which thanks to its brushless motor convinces likewise by delivering more power and running longer. Both the impact drill/driver and the lawn mower are supplied with two battery packs. All batteries/chargers and products of the Power X-Change range are compatible with one another.

For more information about our FC Bayern München Special Edition products go to www.einhell.de



„FC Bayern is a global brand in world football with a clear strategy and an inherent desire to succeed. We at Einhell live by this standard too. This partnership with the record champions and two-time treble winners underlines our ambition to assume a market-leading role in all markets in which we operate.“

Andreas Kroiss,
CEO of Einhell Germany AG



Einhell
Official Home & Garden Expert





Einhell

CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.

POWER **X-CHANGE**

TWO PARTNERS. ONE MISSION.
MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE.



EINHELL IS A PROUD PARTNER OF
MERCEDES-AMG PETRONAS F1 TEAM

Official Tool Expert



AMG
PETRONAS
FORMULA ONE TEAM

THE EINHELL GUARANTEE PROMISE.

We develop our products so that you can make everything possible. Our priority here is functionality, safety and quality. That is our promise and this is backed up by our guarantees too.

- **Einhell Product Warranty**
Warranty extension for all Einhell products to 3 years.
- **PurePOWER Brushless Warranty**
Warranty extension for all PurePOWER Brushless products to 10 years*
- **Power X-Change Battery Warranty**
Warranty extension for Power X-Change batteries to 3 years

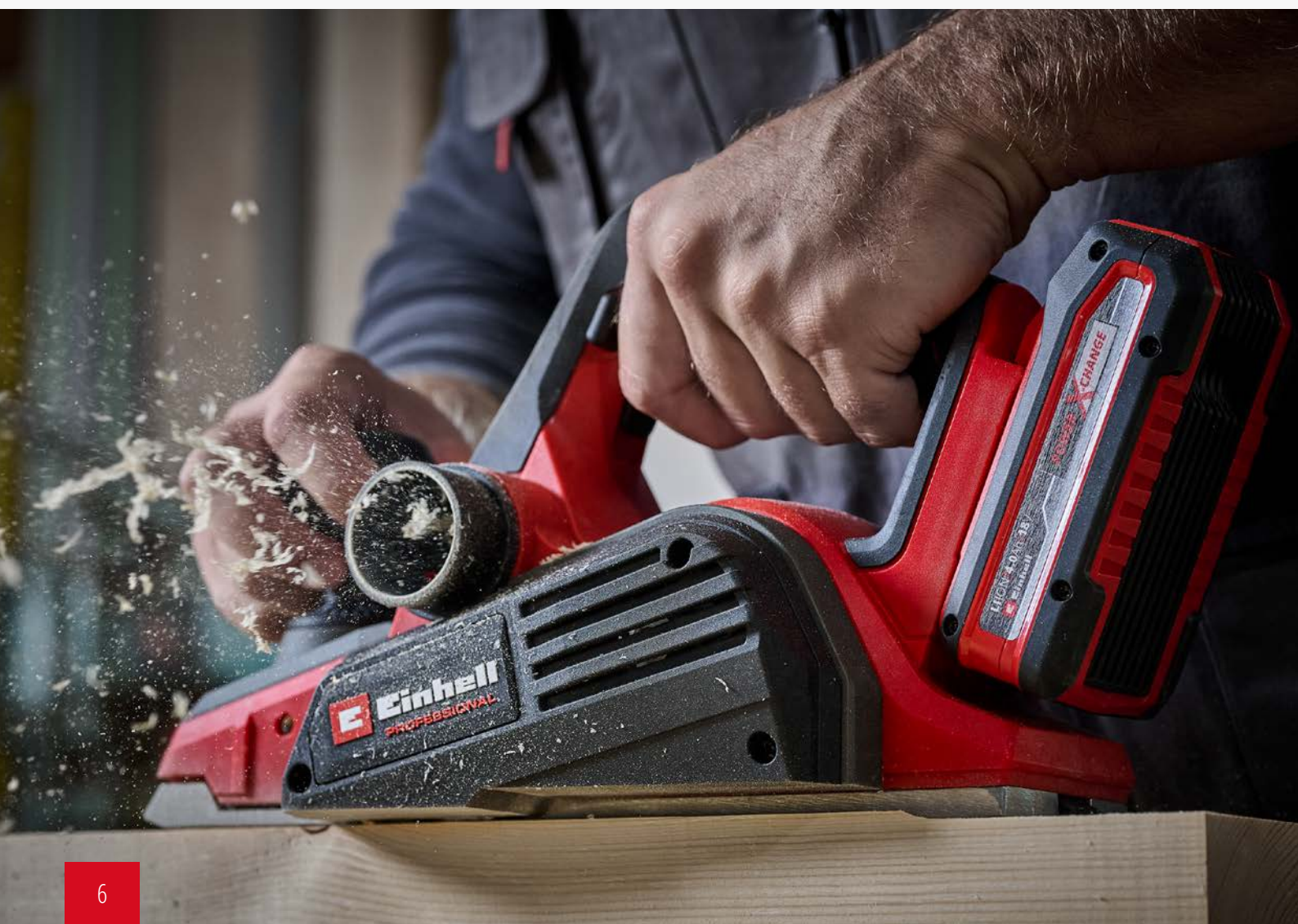


THIS IS HOW:

Find out more at einhell.de,
register in your customer
account and **apply** for the
warranty.
Further information is available
at [www.einhell.nl/service/
garanties/](http://www.einhell.nl/service/garanties/)

einhell.nl
>>>

* This warranty covers only defects in the engine that are due to a material or manufacturing defect!



**CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.
CONVINCING. AGAIN AND AGAIN.**



„We are incredibly proud to regularly get the best marks in competition with our strongest rivals, underlining our cordless expertise with rechargeable batteries.“

Andreas Kroiss, CEO of Einhell Germany AG



CORDLESS EXCELLENCE THAT CONVINCES. **ONLY FROM EINHELL.**

It became clear to us early on that our customers wanted the freedom of cordless operation. We decided accordingly to concentrate fully on the sector of cordless technology and on the expansion of our Power X-Change system of rechargeable batteries. In numerous product tests carried out by prestigious trade journals and independent experts we have been rewarded with "top marks" and the position of "best in

the test", confirming the outstanding quality of our products and underlining Einhell's bundled competence. It is our aim to inspire our customers with Einhell cordless power and to provide them with freedom, fun and enjoyment on all their jobs around the house and garden. This will make Power X-Change a synonym for cordless freedom.



CORDLESS FREEDOM. THE BATTERY SYSTEM FOR YOUR HOME AND GARDEN.

At last – no more too short or severed cables.

When you have no longer to worry about extension cables that are too short or sufficient sockets. When the device comes to the project instead of the other way round. When you simply insert the battery and are ready to go, whether it is a lawn mower, garden pump, rotary hammer or wet and dry vacuum cleaner. Than that is the feeling of cordless freedom.



1 BATTERY FITS ALL TOOLS. FOR DIY ENTHUSIASTS AND HOBBY GARDENERS.

Just as versatile as you: Battery power for every situation.

With more than 300 battery operated DIY and garden tools, Power X Change is already the broadest battery platform for the ambitious DIYer and amateur gardener. And it's not stopping there! By the year 2027 the battery platform will feature more than 450 tools. What's so special about it is that all products from the Power X Change platform can be operated with just one battery type (18 V).



POWERFUL MACHINES. LONG-LASTING BATTERIES.

Battery power for all your projects..

Less power? No way! Our cordless machines offer up to 2700 W of battery power and 8 Ah of capacity, making them easily a match for corded machines! Whether you just want to hang a shelf or drill through a solid concrete wall, with Power X-Change you are equipped to meet any challenge with power and endurance.



EINHELL PROFESSIONAL. FOR THE HIGHEST DEMANDS.

Maximum performance now also for professionals.

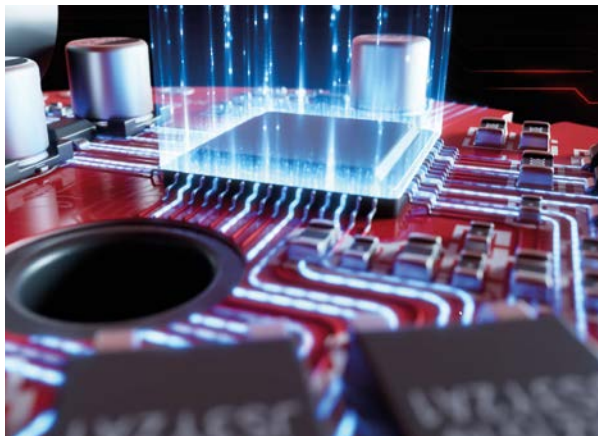
With its Professional series of cordless tools, Einhell now also offers a high quality line that is equally suitable for demanding jobs in the commercial sector. Top quality standards, a full range of functions and an optimised design now help the professional user as well to achieve maximum performance on his or her assignments!



LATEST TECHNOLOGY. PROVEN QUALITY.

For the highest level of safety and performanc.

Power X-Change batteries are the core component of our platform. That's why we use only the best components such as high-performance new-generation cells and our intelligent processor-controlled battery electronics. This makes our PXC battery one of the safest in the industry and ensures efficiency, reliability and durability.





ACTIVE BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. INTELLIGENT ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEM.

The computer-assisted Active Battery Management System permanently monitors and controls all the safety-related processes of the electrical components and associated hardware. This results in a whole range of advantages:

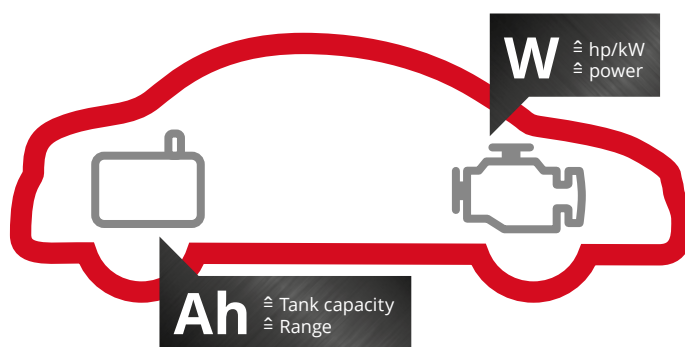
- MAXIMISED RUNNING TIMES
- OPTIMISED TOOL POWER
- LONGER BATTERY SERVICE LIFE
- INCREASED SAFETY



TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY. 18 V + 18 V = 36 V.

If extra power is required for more power hungry tools, two 18 V battery packs can be simply combined in a single 36 V tool using Einhell's twin pack technology. Doubling the voltage (V) automatically doubles the power (W) as well. Double twin pack technology also lets you work longer without the hassle of having to recharge. In this case four batteries are used. When the power of the first two batteries finally runs out, the system automatically switches over to the two additional batteries.

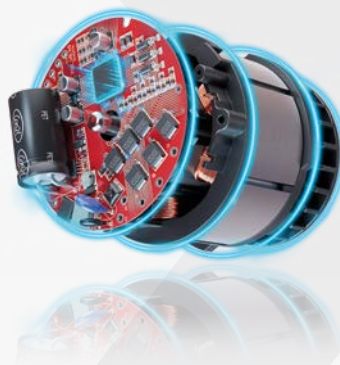
Rechargeable batteries vary not just in terms of running time and weight. What is also critically important is the power that they provide. If, for example, you want to use your angle grinder for cutting work, the running time (see Ah rating) is generally not critical. Sufficient power, on the other hand, is. A car is a useful comparison. Uphill or when overtaking, more power, in other words more hp respectively kW, is needed.



PUREPOWER – BRUSHLESS DRIVE TECHNOLOGY FOR THE HIGHEST DEMANDS.

Various Power X-Change devices are equipped with brushless motors. They offer significant advantages compared to carbon brush motor:

- MORE POWER
- LONGER RUNNING TIMES
- LONGER SERVICE LIFE
- MORE COMPACT DESIGN
- MAINTENANCE-FREE





Einhell

CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.

1 BATTERY.

FOR MORE THAN 350 TOOLS.



POWER X-CHANGE



POWER TOOLS SETS



	TE-TK 18/2 Li Kit (CD + AG)	TE-TK 18 Li Kit (CD + AG)
	EXPERT	EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 4.0 Ah	18 V / 3.0 Ah
Charging time	75 min	30 min
Idle speed (CD)	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹	0-350 / 0 - 1250 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard) (CD)	40 Nm	44 Nm
Torque settings (CD)	20+1	20+1
Drill chuck (CD)	13 mm	10 mm
Idle speed (AG)	8500 min ⁻¹	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter (AG)	115 mm	115 mm
Max. cutting depth (AG)	28 mm	28 mm
Brushless motor	-	-
Metal drill chuck	-	-
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	-	-
LED	•	•
Belt clip	•	•
Accessories	11 pcs	-
Number of batteries / number of chargers	1 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	• (AG)	• (AG)
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4257240	4257211



POWER TOOLS SET



	Power Tools Kit (CDIF + CID)
	EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	40 min
Idle speed (CDIF)	0-350 / 0 - 1250 min ⁻¹
Blow rate (CDIF)	0 - 5250 / 0 - 18750 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard) (CDIF)	44 Nm
Torque settings (CDIF)	19+1
Drill chuck (CDIF)	13 mm
Idle speed (CID)	0 - 2300 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard) (CID)	140 Nm
Bit mount (CID)	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Brushless motor	-
Metal drill chuck (CDIF)	•
Metal gear box (CDIF)	•
Number of removable attachments	-
LED (CDIF + CID)	•
Belt clip (CDIF + CID)	•
Accessories	-
Number of batteries / number of chargers	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	-
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4257214



CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

48 Nm
HIGH POWER



	TE-CD 18/48 Li-i Solo EXPERT	TE-CD 18/48 Li-i Kit (2x 2.0 Ah) EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	-	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min ⁻¹	0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	48 Nm	48 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)	1.5 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	-	-
Metal drill chuck	•	•
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	-	-
LED	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	•	•
Accessories	-	-
Packaging	Colour box	E-Box
Article number	4513926	4513935



4 006825 635775



4 006825 643930

CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

44 Nm
HIGH POWER



	TE-CD 18/2 Li-i Kit (1x 2.5 Ah +22)	TE-CD 18/44 Li-i Kit (1x 2.5 Ah)
	EXPERT	EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.5 Ah	18 V / 2.5 Ah
Charging time	50 min	50 min
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min ⁻¹	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 5250 / 0 - 18750 min ⁻¹	0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	44 Nm	44 Nm
Torque settings	19+1	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (incl. battery)	1.6 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	-	-
Metal drill chuck	•	•
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	-	-
LED	•	•
Belt clip	•	•
Accessories	22 pcs	-
Number of batteries / number of chargers	1 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A	1 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	-	-
Accessories	•	•
Packaging	E-Box	Colour box
Article number	4514220	4514287



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

40 Nm
HIGH POWER



	TE-CD 18/40 Li-i Kit (2x 2.0 Ah +64)
	EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	40 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.5 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	-
Metal drill chuck	•
Metal gear box	•
Number of removable attachments	-
LED	•
Belt clip	•
Accessories	64 pcs
Number of batteries / number of chargers	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	-
Accessories	•
Packaging	Case
Article number	4513992



CORDLESS DRILL

45 Nm
HIGH
POWER

DRILL+
SCREW



	TE-CD 18/45 3X Li Kit (1x 2.0 Ah +22)
	EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 450 / 0 - 1600 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	45 Nm
Torque settings	20+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.6 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	-
Metal drill chuck	-
Metal gear box	•
Number of removable attachments	3
LED	•
Belt clip	•
Accessories	22 pcs
Number of batteries / number of chargers	1 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	-
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4513990



CORDLESS DRILL

45 Nm
HIGH
POWER

DRILL+
SCREW



	TE-CD 18/45 3X Li Kit (2x 2.0 Ah +22)
	EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 450 / 0 - 1600 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	45 Nm
Torque settings	20+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.6 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	-
Metal drill chuck	-
Metal gear box	•
Number of removable attachments	3
LED	•
Belt clip	•
Accessories	22 pcs
Number of batteries / number of chargers	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	-
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4514235



CORDLESS DRILLS

44 Nm
HIGH
POWER



	TE-CD 18/2 Li Kit (1x 2.5 Ah +39)	TE-CD 18/2 Li Kit (2x 2.0 Ah)
	EXPERT	EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.5 Ah	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	50 min	150 min
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min ⁻¹	0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	44 Nm	44 Nm
Torque settings	20+1	20+1
Drill chuck	10 mm	10 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg (incl. battery)	1.4 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	-	-
Metal drill chuck	•	•
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	-	-
LED	•	•
Belt clip	•	•
Accessories	39 pcs	-
Number of batteries / number of chargers	1 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 0.8 A
Additional handle	-	-
Packaging	E-Box	Case
Article number	4514219	4514231



CORDLESS DRILLS

40 Nm
HIGH
POWER



PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS



PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS



	TE-CD 18/40 Li BL Solo	TE-CD 18/40 Li BL Kit (2x 2.0 Ah)	TE-CD 18/40 Li Solo
	EXPERT	EXPERT	EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	18 V / 2.0 Ah	18 V / -
Charging time	-	40 min	-
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1450 min ⁻¹	0 - 350 / 0 - 1450 min ⁻¹	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	40 Nm	40 Nm	40 Nm
Torque settings	20+1	20+1	21+1
Drill chuck	10 mm	10 mm	13 mm
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)	1.2 kg (incl. battery)	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•	-
Metal drill chuck	-	-	-
Metal gear box	•	•	•
Number of removable attachments	-	-	-
LED	•	•	•
Belt clip	-	-	•
Accessories	-	-	-
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A	0 / 0
Additional handle	-	-	-
Packaging	Colour box	E-Box	Colour box
Article number	4513997	4513995	4513925



CORDLESS DRILLS

35 Nm
HIGH
POWER



	TC-CD 18/35 Li Solo CLASSIC	TC-CD 18/35-2 Li Kit (1x 1.5 Ah) CLASSIC
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / 1.5 Ah
Charging time	–	120 min
Idle speed	0 - 550 min ⁻¹	0 - 550 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	35 Nm	35 Nm
Torque settings	21+1	21+1
Drill chuck	10 mm	10 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)	1.3 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	–	–
Metal drill chuck	–	–
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Belt clip	–	–
Accessories	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	1 / 1x Power X-Charger 0.8 A
Additional handle	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4513927	4514255



4 006825 642452



4 006825 674491

CORDLESS ANGLE DRILL

45 Nm
HIGH
POWER



	TE-AD 18 Li Solo EXPERT	NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	
Charging time	–	
Idle speed	0 - 1100 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	45 Nm	
Drill chuck	10 mm	
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)	
Brushless motor	–	
Metal drill chuck	–	
Metal gear box	•	
Rotatable battery holder	•	
LED	•	
Belt clip	–	
Accessories	–	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	
Additional handle	–	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4514290	



4 006825 671995



CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER



	TE-DY 18 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -
Charging time	-
Idle speed	0 - 4000 min ⁻¹
Torque (soft)	6 Nm
Bit mount	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Product weight	0.9 kg (excl. battery)
Adjustment without tools (depth)	•
Speed control electronics	•
Continuous operation setting	•
Soft grip	•
LED	•
Belt clip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	1x Bit type PH2
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4259980



DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER ACCESSORY



SUITABLE
SETS OF SCREW
STRIPS FOR DRYWALL
SCREWDRIVERS
CAN BE FOUND ON
P. 184

	Magazine Attachment NEW
Screw length	25 - 55 mm
Max. screw diameter	3.9 mm
Product weight	0.5 kg
Cutting depth adjustment	•
Screw length adjustment	•
Accessory	1x Bit type PH2
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4259955



CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER

140 Nm
HIGH
POWER



	TE-Cl 18/1 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	0 - 2300 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	140 Nm
Number of torque settings	–
Bit mount	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–
LED	•
Metal gear box	•
Electronic speed control	•
Belt clip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4510034



CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL

2 FUNCTIONS



	TE-ID 18 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed / blow rate	0 - 2600 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 41600 min ⁻¹
Drilling capacity, wood	25 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.6 kg (excl. battery)
Speed control electronics	•
Metal drill chuck	•
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513960



CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

SDS plus



	TE-HD 18/12 Li Solo EXPERT	HEROCCO Li BL Kit (1x 3.0 Ah) EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	18 V / 3.0 Ah
Charging time	-	30 min
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1300 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 6000 min ⁻¹ / 1.3 J	0 - 1200 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5500 min ⁻¹ / 2.2 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	12 mm	20 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-Plus	SDS-Plus
Product weight	1.5 kg (excl. battery)	5.9 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	-	•
Speed control electronics	•	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	-	•
Overload safety stop	•	•
Functions	2+1	4
LED	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	1 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	-	•
Accessories	1 Magnetic bit adapter	3x Drill bits (8, 10, 12 mm), 1x pointed chisel, 1x flat chisel, 1x bit adapter
Packaging	Colour box	E-Box
Article number	4513970	4513975



4 006825 647778



4 006825 658286

CORDLESS PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

min⁻¹
SOFTSTART



	TE-MX 18 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -
Charging time	-
Idle speed	0 - 620 min ⁻¹
Stirrer mount	M14
Product weight	1.9 kg (excl. battery / excl. stirrer)
Brushless motor	-
2-speed gear box	-
Speed control electronics	•
Soft start	•
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	1 Mortar stirrer (Ø 100 mm)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4258760



4 006825 638196

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS 115 MM



	TE-AG 18/115-2 Li Solo EXPERT	NEW	TE-AG 18/115 Li Solo + Acc EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –		18 V / –
Charging time	–		–
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹		8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	115 mm		115 mm
Max. cutting depth	28 mm		28 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)		1.7 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–		–
Soft start	•		•
Restart safeguard	•		•
Overload cut-out	•		•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•		•
Spindle lock	•		•
Soft grip	•		•
Additional handle	Can be mounted in 2 positions		Can be mounted in 3 positions
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0		0 / 0
Accessories	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard		Face spanner, cutting wheel guard, Cutting disc, grinding disc fin
Packaging	Colour box		E-Box
Article number	4431166		4431123



CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM



	TC-AG 18/115 Li Solo CLASSIC
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	115 mm
Max. cutting depth	28 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–
Soft start	•
Restart safeguard	•
Overload cut-out	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	–
Spindle lock	•
Soft grip	•
Additional handle	Can be mounted in 3 positions
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	Face spanner
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4431130



CORDLESS BISCUIT JOINER



CORDLESS PLANER



	TE-BJ 18 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -
Charging time	-
Idle speed	6500 min ⁻¹
Max. cutting depth	20 mm
Tilt angle adjustment	90°
Channel cutter	Ø 100 x Ø 22 x 4 mm
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	-
Infinitely adjustable height	•
Cutting depth quick-set adjustment	6 Settings
Spindle lock	•
Dust extraction	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4350630



	TE-PL 18/82 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -
Charging time	-
Idle speed	15000 min ⁻¹
Planing width	82 mm
Chip depth	2 mm
Rebate depth	8 mm
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	-
Soft grip	•
Automatic blade protector	•
Aluminium sole plates	•
V grooves	1
Chip ejection	On one side
Dust extraction	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Parallel stop	•
Rebate depth stop	•
Planing blades (reversible blades)	1 pair TCT
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4345400



CORDLESS JIGSAWS



	TE-JS 18/80 Li Solo EXPERT	TC-JS 18 Li Solo CLASSIC
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Stroke speed	0 - 2400 min ⁻¹	0 - 2700 min ⁻¹
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel)	80 / 12 / 10 mm	70 / 10 / 8 mm
Product weight	1.8 kg (excl. battery)	1.6 kg (excl. battery)
Universal blade holder	•	–
Pendulum action	4 Settings	4 Settings
Cutting angle adjustment without tools	•	–
Blade change without tools	•	•
Vacuum cleaner connection	•	•
LED	•	–
Dust-blower function	•	•
Cutting line guide	•	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	Parallel stop, chip guard	1 Saw blade (wood), chip guard
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4321200	4321209



CORDLESS JIGSAW



	TC-JS 18 Li Kit (1x 2.5 Ah +5) CLASSIC
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.5 Ah
Charging time	50 min
Stroke speed	0 - 2700 min ⁻¹
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel)	70 / 10 / 8 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg (incl. battery)
Universal blade holder	–
Pendulum action	4 Settings
Cutting angle adjustment without tools	–
Blade change without tools	•
Vacuum cleaner connection	•
LED	–
Dust-blower function	•
Cutting line guide	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	1 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Accessories	3x Saw blade (wood), 2x saw blade (metal), chip guard
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4321228



CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAWS



	TE-CS 18/165-1 Li Solo EXPERT	TE-CS 18/150 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Idle speed	4200 min ⁻¹	4200 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 165 x Ø 20 mm	Ø 150 x Ø 10/16 mm
Cutting depth 90°	54 mm	48 mm
Cutting depth 45°	35 mm	32 mm
Product weight	2.6 kg (excl. battery)	2.4 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–	–
Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)	•	•
LED	•	•
Aluminium sawing table	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•
Double-sided safety lock-off	•	•
Dust extraction device	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	Parallel stop	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4331207	4331220



4 006825 647556



4 006825 647532

CORDLESS MINI CIRCULAR SAW



	TE-CS 18/89 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	2500 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 89 x Ø 10 mm
Cutting depth 90°	28 mm
Product weight	1.8 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–
Adjustment without tools (depth)	•
LED	–
Aluminium sawing table	•
Spindle lock	•
Double-sided safety lock-off	–
Dust extraction device	•
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	2 Saw blades (wood/plastic), parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4331100



4 006825 646184

CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAWS



	TE-AP 18/26 Li Solo EXPERT	TE-AP 18/22 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	18 V / -
Charging time	-	-
Stroke speed	0 - 2600 min ⁻¹	0 - 2600 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	26 mm	22 mm
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	180 / 12 mm	100 / 6 mm
Saw blade thickness	0.7 - 1.8 mm	0.6 - 1.6 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)	1.6 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	-	-
Blade change without tools	•	•
Soleplate adjustment without tools	•	•
Anti-vibration function	•	-
Rotatable main handle	-	-
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	1 Saw blade (wood)	1 Saw blade (wood)
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4326290	4326300



CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAWS



TWIN-PACK
18 V Li 18 V Li 36 V
TECHNOLOGY



	TE-SM 36/10 L Li Solo EXPERT NEW	TE-SM 36/8 L Li Solo EXPERT NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –	2x 18 V / –
Speed	3800 min ⁻¹	3000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.5 mm	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm
Number of teeth	40	40
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	340 x 85 mm / 240 x 47 mm	305 x 65 mm / 215 x 36 mm
Product weight	16.8 kg (excl. batteries)	13.5 kg (excl. batteries)
Laser	•	•
LED light	•	–
Soft start	•	•
Overload cut-out	•	•
X-Tend support with limit stop	•	–
Clamping device	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc
Sawdust bag	•	•
Article number	4300885	4300882



4 006825 665239



4 006825 671414

CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW



TWIN-PACK
18 V Li 18 V Li 36 V
TECHNOLOGY



	TE-SM 36/210 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –
Speed	3800 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm
Number of teeth	40
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	310 x 65 mm / 210 x 35 mm
Product weight	12.6 kg (excl. batteries)
Laser	•
LED light	•
Soft start	•
Overload cut-out	•
X-Tend support with limit stop	•
Clamping device	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Sawdust bag	•
Article number	4300880



4 006825 641523

CORDLESS MITRE SAWS



	TE-MS 18/8 Li Solo EXPERT	NEW	TE-MS 18/210 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –		18 V / –
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹		3000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm		Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm
Number of teeth	40		40
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°		-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left		0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	120 x 60 mm / 80 x 45 mm		120 x 60 mm / 83 x 34 mm
Product weight	8.1 kg (excl. battery)		7.8 kg (excl. battery)
Laser	–		•
LED light	–		–
Soft start	•		•
Overload cut-out	•		•
X-Tend support with limit stop	–		•
Clamping device	•		•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0		0 / 0
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc		1 pc
Sawdust bag	•		•
Article number	4300893		4300890



4 006825 671391



4 006825 628074

CORDLESS TABLE SAW



	TE-TS 36/210 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –
Speed	3800 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 mm
Number of teeth	40
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	70 mm
Cutting height 45°	45 mm
Bench size	467 x 480 mm
Max. cutting capacity on the right	625 mm
Product weight	13.1 kg (excl. batteries)
Table extension	Right, pull-out
Soft start	•
Overload cut-out	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Precision TCT saw blade	1 pc
Parallel stop, clamped on both sides	•
Angle stop	•
Push stick	•
Article number	4340450



4 006825 647365

CORDLESS BAND SAWS



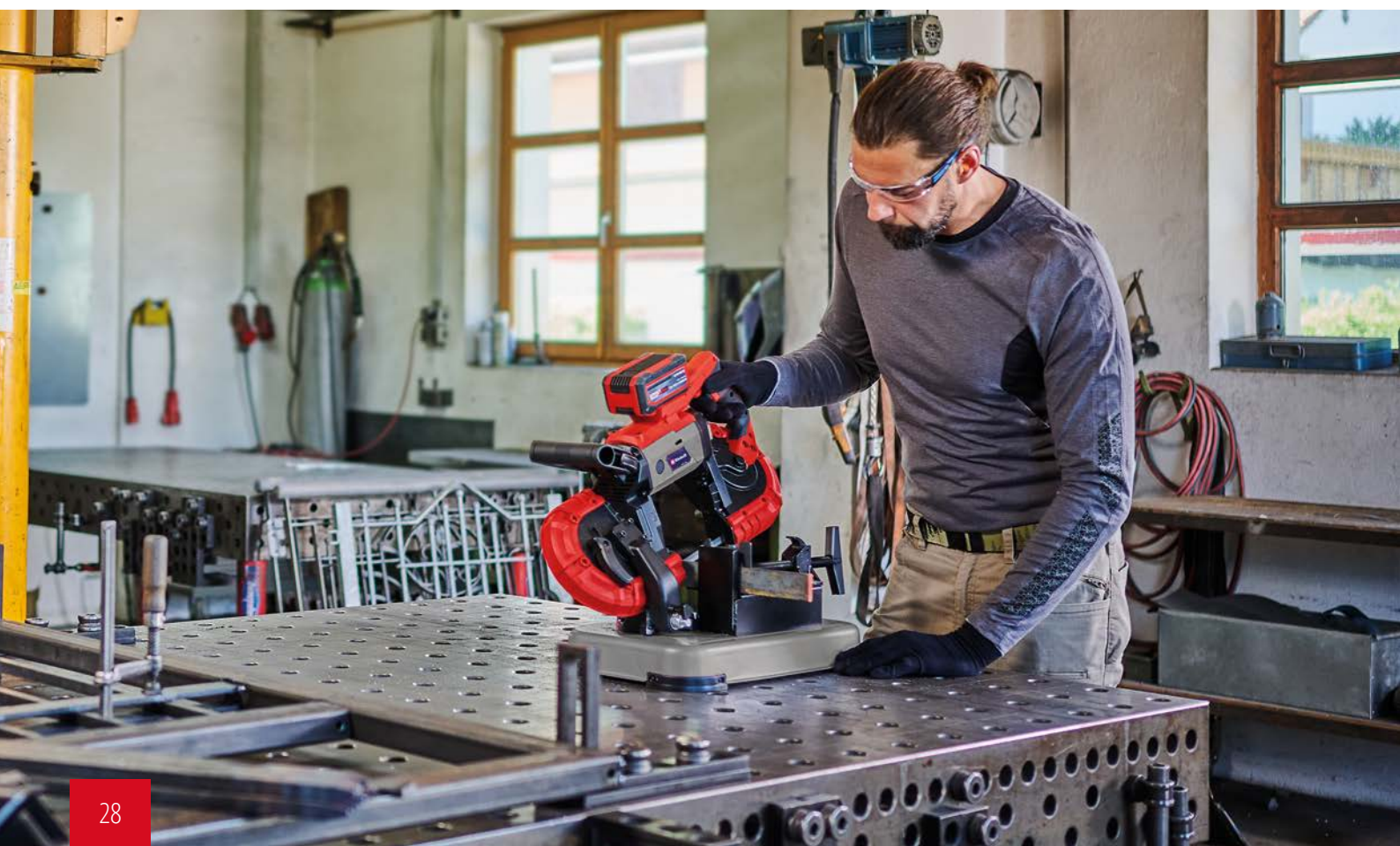
	TE-MB 18/127 U Li Solo EXPERT	TE-MB 18/127 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	18 V / -
Blade speed	120 m/min	120 m/min
Saw Band	1141 x 13 x 0.65 mm	1141 x 13 x 0.65 mm
Number of teeth	10/14 TPI combi tooth pitch	10/14 TPI combi tooth pitch
Mitre cut	0° to 47° to the left	-
Cutting capacity 90°	115 x 127 mm	115 x 127 mm
Max. cutting capacity at 45°	40 x 40 mm	-
Product weight	12.7 kg (excl. battery)	5.5 kg (excl. battery)
Toolless saw blade change	•	•
Handle adjustable without tools	•	•
LED	•	•
Work table with quick clamping device	•	-
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	2x 10/14 TPI saw bands	2x 10/14 TPI saw bands
Article number	4504215	4504216



4 006825 662078



4 006825 663105



CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOLS



	VARRITO Li Solo EXPERT	TC-MG 18 Li Solo CLASSIC
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Oscillating speed / idle speed	22000 - 40000 min ⁻¹ / 11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹	22000 - 40000 min ⁻¹ / 11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹
Oscillation angle	3.2°	3.2°
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm	93 x 93 x 93 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)	0.9 kg (excl. battery)
Vibration-cushioned device head	–	–
Speed control electronics	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Quick-release lock	•	–
Magnetic tool mounting	•	•
Oscillation decoupled battery uptake	•	•
LED	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•	•
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120
Scraper	•	•
Plunge-cut blades	1x Wood/plastic, 1x metal	1x Wood/plastic
Segment saw blades	Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each)	1x Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal
Hex key	–	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4465160	4465170



CORDLESS BELT FILE



	TE-BF 18 Li Solo EXPERT NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Grinding/sanding belt speed	250 - 1700 m/min
Grinding/sanding belt length	457 mm
Angle adjustment grinding arm	90°
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Speed control electronics	•
Belt run adjustment	•
Belt change without tools	•
Continuous operation	•
Dust extraction	By use of dust extraction adapter
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Sanding/grinding belt	4x P60, 4x P80, 4x P120
Grinding arms	9 mm, 13 mm
Dust extraction adapter	•
Storage case	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4461000



CORDLESS MULTI SANDER



	TE-OS 18/150 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Oscillating speed	24000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	1.6 mm
Abrasive paper size	150 x 150 x 100 mm
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)
Speed control electronics	–
Hook and loop fastening system	•
Clamping mechanism	–
Soft grip	•
Dust extraction	By use of dust collection box + dust extraction adapter
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Abrasive paper	3x P120, 3x P240
Dust extraction adapter	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4460708



CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER



	TE-OS 18/230 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Oscillating speed	14000 - 22000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.5 mm
Abrasive paper size	230 x 115 mm
Product weight	1.6 kg (excl. battery)
Speed control electronics	•
Hook and loop fastening system	•
Clamping mechanism	•
Soft grip	•
Dust extraction	By use of dust bag + dust extraction adapter
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Abrasive paper	1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120
Dust extraction adapter	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4460720



CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER



	TC-OS 18/187 Li Solo CLASSIC
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Oscillating speed	24000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm
Abrasive paper size	187 x 94 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Speed control electronics	–
Hook and loop fastening system	•
Clamping mechanism	•
Soft grip	•
Dust extraction	By use of dust bag + dust extraction adapter
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Abrasive paper	1x P80
Dust extraction adapter	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4460725



CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER



	TE-RS 18 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Oscillating speed	14000 - 22000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm
Abrasive paper, Ø	125 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–
Speed control electronics	•
Additional handle	–
Hook and loop fastening system	•
Dust extraction	By use of dust bag
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Abrasive paper	1x P80
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4462010



CORDLESS GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL



	TE-MT 18/34 Li Solo EXPERT	NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	
Idle speed	5000 - 34000 min ⁻¹	
Clamping sleeves, Ø	1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm	
Length of flexible shaft	92 cm	
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)	
Speed control electronics	•	
Spindle lock	•	
Accessory holder in the housing	•	
Wall bracket	•	
Soft grip	•	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	
Accessories Set	55 pcs	
Carrying strap	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4419360	



CORDLESS POLISHING/ SANDING MACHINE



	CE-CP 18/180 Li E BL Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Idle speed	500 - 3000 min ⁻¹
Diameter	180 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
Suitable for grinding	•
ON/OFF switch	•
Ergonomic soft grip	•
Speed control electronics	•
Spindle lock	•
Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding acc.	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Synthetic bonnet	1 pc
Foam pad	1 pc
Abrasive paper (grit size 60, 80, 120)	1 of each
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2093320



CORDLESS CAR POLISHING MACHINE



	CE-CB 18/254 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Idle speed	2500 min ⁻¹
Diameter	254 mm
Product weight	1.9 kg (excl. battery)
ON/OFF switch	•
Ergonomic soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Textile bonnet	1 pc
Synthetic bonnet	1 pc
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2093301



CORDLESS PAINT SPRAY SYSTEMS



	TE-SY 18/90 Li Solo EXPERT	NEW	TC-SY 18/60 Li Solo CLASSIC
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -		18 V / -
Charging time	-		-
Delivery rate	1000 ml/min		650 ml/min
Tank volume	1200 ml		800 ml
Max. viscosity	90 DIN-sec		60 DIN-sec
Product weight	2.5 kg (excl. battery)		1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	-		-
Processing	Lacquers, glazes		Lacquers, glazes
Removable spray cap	•		•
Control of the paint delivery rate	•		•
Flow rate adjustment	•		-
Paint jet	Vertical, horizontal and round jet		Vertical, horizontal and round jet
Soft grip	•		•
Spray nozzles	Ø 1.5 mm, 2.5 mm, 3.0 mm		Ø 2.0 mm, 2.5 mm
Cleaning brush and needle	•		•
Tank for testing the viscosity	•		•
Paint tank with cover	1200 ml		800 ml
Packaging	Colour box		Colour box
Article number	4260040		4260025



4 006825 673234



4 006825 656343

CORDLESS SEALING GUN



	TE-SG 18/10 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -
Feed speed	0 - 10 mm/s
Dispensing force	2000 N
Inner diameter	51 mm
Cartridge volume	310 ml
Product weight	1.9 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	-
Adjustable dispensing speed	•
Automatic reversing mechanism	•
Rubber pads	•
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0/0
Accessories	Cleaning needle
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4522250



4 006825 661187

CORDLESS TACKER



	TE-CN 18 Li Solo
	EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Max. working speed	20 pro min
Staple length	16 - 22 mm
Nail length	15 - 32 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)
Cutting depth adjustment	•
Serial shots	–
Magazine with level indicator	•
Belt clip	•
Safety lug	•
LEDs	–
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Nails	300 pcs
Staples	300 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4257790



4 006825 653786

USB BATTERY ADAPTER



	TC-CP 18 Li USB Solo
	CLASSIC
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
USB connections	2x USB-A
Output current USB 1	1.0 A
Output current USB 2	2.1 A
Product weight	0.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4514120



4 006825 608878

CORDLESS RADIO



	TC-RA 18 Li BT Solo CLASSIC
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
DAB+	–
FM Frequency	87.5 - 108 MHz
AM Frequency	522 - 1620 kHz
Channel memory presets (DAB+/FM/AM)	10 / 10
Protection class	–
Product weight	0.7 kg (excl. battery)
Hybrid function	–
LCD display	•
External antenna	•
Bluetooth	•
USB charging function	–
Carry handle	•
Storage room at the back for a mobile phone etc.	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	2x AAA batteries
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	3408017



CORDLESS SPEAKER



	TC-SR 18 Li BT Solo CLASSIC
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Power rating	2x 3.0 W
Max. volume	85 dB
Product weight	0.3 kg (excl. battery)
AUX connection	•
Bluetooth	•
USB charging function	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Packaging	Carton with window
Article number	4514150



CORDLESS LIGHTS



	TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC Solo EXPERT	TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC Solo	TC-CL 18/1800 Li Solo CLASSIC
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –	18 V / –
Mains connection	12 V	100 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz	–
Cable length	3 m	2 m	–
Luminosity	1000 lm / 2500 lm	1000 lm / 1500 lm / 2000 lm	1800 lm
Light source	7 LED's	20 LED's	1 LED
Light ON time	3 h (4.0 Ah)	4 h (4.0 Ah)	4 h (4.0 Ah)
Product weight	0.6 kg (excl. battery)	1.3 kg (excl. battery)	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Angle adjustment	–	•	•
Adjustable light beam	–	–	–
Fastening Hooks	–	•	•
Tripod socket	1/4"	1/4" / 5/8"	–
Soft grip	•	•	–
Carry handle	–	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4514145	4514114	4514115



CORDLESS LIGHTS



	TC-CL 18/350 Li Solo CLASSIC	TC-CL 18 Li H Solo CLASSIC
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Mains connection	–	–
Cable length	–	–
Luminosity	350 lm	280 lm
Light source	1 LED	1 LED
Light ON time	15 h (4.0 Ah)	22 h (4.0 Ah)
Product weight	0.5 kg (excl. battery)	0.2 kg (excl. battery)
Angle adjustment	-5° - 105°	•
Adjustable light beam	–	–
Fastening Hooks	Fastening eyelet	•
Tripod socket	–	–
Soft grip	•	•
Carry handle	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4514175	4514130



CORDLESS FAN



	GE-CF 18/2200 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Idle speed	1200 / 1700 / 2200 rpm
Wind speed	15000 m/h
Fan diameter	180 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
360° adjustment	•
Carry handle	•
Several fastening options	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	3408035



CORDLESS BLOWER



	TE-CB 18/180 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Blowing air flow step 1 step 2	130 km/h 180 km/h
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Inflation nozzles	3 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	3408001



CORDLESS HOT GLUE GUN



	TE-CG 18 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Warm-up period	120 s
Max. temperature	170 °C
Glue sticks, Ø	11 mm
Product weight	0.3 kg (excl. battery)
LED heat level indicator	•
LED light	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	5 glue sticks (l = 200 mm), flat glue nozzle
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4522200



CORDLESS HOT AIR GUN



	TE-HA 18 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Temperature setting 1 setting 2	350 °C 550 °C
Air rate	200 l/min
Product weight	0.6 kg (excl. battery)
LED display	•
Overheating guard	•
Continuous operation setting	•
Mechanical nozzle ejector	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Reducer nozzle	•
Wide nozzle	•
Reflector nozzle	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4520500



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

POWER X-CHANGE

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

Thanks to the battery drive, the vacuum cleaner can be used anywhere – without the hassle of tangled cables. The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family

ECO-/BOOST MODE

2 speeds (ECO + BOOST) for optimum battery use

ACCESSORY HOLDER

The TE-VC 36/30 Li S is always ready for action thanks to the accessory holder directly on the equipment

TWIN-PACK

18V + 18V > 36V

TECHNOLOGY

TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY

Using 2x 18 V Power X-Change rechargeable batteries delivers even more power

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER



UNLIMITED
OPERATING
RANGE



HEAVY DUTY
SUCTION HOSE



TWIN-PACK
18V + 18V > 36V
TECHNOLOGY



PUSH HANDLE

Transport handle with trolley function simplifies mobility

HEAVY-DUTY SUCTION HOSE

The 2.50 m hose is flexible and resistant to foot traffic at the same time

STAINLESS STEEL TANK

The 30 l stainless steel tank provides sufficient capacity for dirt and liquids

LARGE WHEELS AND CASTORS

Thanks to the 2 wheels and the 2 castors the wet and dry vacuum cleaner is easy to move about in the workshop, garage or living area

Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner
TE-VC 36/30 Li S Solo



	TE-VC 36/30 Li S Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –
Suction power	150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 L
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	76 dB(A)
Product weight	8.0 kg (excl. batteries)
Automatic starting system	–
Speed settings	2
Heavy-duty suction hose	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2347140



4 006825 635874

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER



	TE-VC 36/25 Li S Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –
Suction power	150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)
Tank	Stainless steel, 25 L
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	76 dB(A)
Product weight	7.0 kg (excl. batteries)
Automatic starting system	–
Speed settings	2
Heavy-duty suction hose	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Suction tube	2 pcs, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2347170



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS



	TC-VC 18/15 Li Solo CLASSIC	TE-VC 18/10 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Suction power	80 mbar	90 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 15 L	Plastic, 10 L
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm	200 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	72 dB(A)	72 dB(A)
Product weight	3.2 kg (excl. battery)	3.1 kg (excl. battery)
Automatic starting system	–	–
Speed settings	1	1
Heavy-duty suction hose	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Suction tube	3 pcs, plastic	–
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)	2-in-1 Crevice/brush nozzle, 2-in-1 upholstery/universal nozzle (1 of each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	2347145	2347160



CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANER

COMPACT AND LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN

for fatigue-free vacuuming

2-IN-1 DESIGN

The 2-in-1 Design brings you flexibility while uniting all the advantages of a stick vac with those of a handheld vac for comfortable and tireless operation in and around the whole house

HIGH SPEED CHARGING TECHNOLOGY

Short charging times and uninterrupted operation

BUT UNLIMITED RUNTIME

thanks to the Power X-Change interchangeable battery system in combination with fast charging technology

POWER BRUSH WITH 2 SETTINGS

Adjustment to every situation in just two steps, ECO for handling normal dirt load with maximum running time, BOOST for handling stubborn dirt load with maximum suction, e.g. on carpets

CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANER

ECO AND BOOST MODE

Suction power adjustment to every situation

BAGLESS

Easy emptying by pushbutton, no additional expenses for filters

3-FOLD FILTER SYSTEM

An efficient 3-fold filter system (pre-filter, replaceable and washable pleat filter, motor filter) complete with cyclone separator results in clean blast air and efficient

INCL. EXTENSIVE ACCESSORIES

Included in delivery: wall holder for space-saving storage, 2-in-1 universal nozzle and flexible crevice nozzle for vacuuming at hard-to-reach areas



Cordless Stick Vac Cleaner
TE-SV 18 Li Solo

4x SPOTLIGHT LEDS

for easy cleaning even in dark and hard-to-reach places such as under a bed or cupboard

RUBBERISED WHEELS

Floor protecting and quiet working due to rubberised wheel



2M EXTENSION HOSE AVAILABLE AS AN ACCESSORY. THIS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR THE TE-SV 18 LI CAN BE FOUND ON P. 201



	TE-SV 18 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -
Tank volume	0.6 l
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Speed settings	2
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Nozzles	Motorised power brush, 2-in-1 universal nozzle, flexible crevice nozzle
Filters	3-Fold filter system: pre-filter, replaceable and washable pleat filter, motor filter
Wall bracket	•
Rubberised wheels	•
LED	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2347180



4 006825 659061

CORDLESS HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANERS



	TE-HV 18/06 Li Solo EXPERT	TE-VC 18 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	18 V / -
Suction power	72 mbar / 50 mbar (BOOST / ECO)	42 mbar
Suction volume	17.0 l/s	13.5 l/s
Tank	Plastic, 0.60 L	Plastic, 0.54 L
Suction tube length / diameter	70.0 cm / 32 mm	46.5 cm / 32 mm
Noise level	74 dB(A)	68 dB(A)
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)	0.9 kg (excl. battery)
Speed settings	2	1
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Nozzles	Floor, crevice, upholstery nozzle (1x each)	Floor, crevice, upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	1 Washable synthesis filter (1x each)	1 Washable synthesis filter (1x each)
Wall bracket	•	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	2347190	2347120



4 006825 667189



4 006825 612646

CORDLESS ASH VACUUM CLEANER



	TE-AV 18/15 Li C Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -
Suction power	100 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 15 L
Suction hose length / diameter	120 cm / 35 mm
Noise level	75 dB(A)
Product weight	3.1 kg (excl. battery)
Filter cleaning technology	•
Carry handle	•
Castors	•
Hose rewind	•
Accessory storage	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Pleated filter	•
Crevice nozzle	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2351700



4 006825 655407

CORDLESS HARD FLOOR CLEANER



SOFT GRIP

Prevents slipping during use and ensures good ergonomics

Cordless Hard Floor Cleaner
CLEANEXXO Li Solo

CLEAN WATER TANK

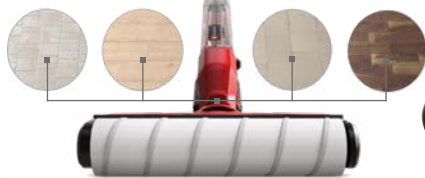
Approx. 60 m² area coverage per tank filling

DIRTY WATER TANK

easy emptying of the completely removable tank

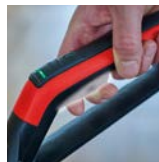
EASY TO CHANGE BRUSH ROLLER

The brush roller is suitable for cleaning parquet, laminate, PVC and even rougher surfaces such as stone floors and tiles



BOOST MODE

Multi-stage roller speed and water supply for the desired cleaning application



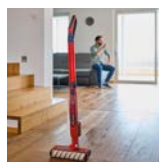
ADJUSTABLE WATER SUPPLY

Optimum control of water flow via trigger on handle



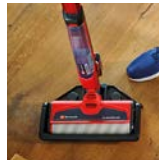
FOLDABLE BATTERY HOLDER

Battery adapts perfectly to the shape of the device



SELF-STANDING FUNCTION

Allows the hard floor cleaner to be parked during the cleaning process



SELF-CLEANING WITH PARKING/CLEANING STATION

Pressing the boost switch for 3 seconds will activate the self-cleaning function: the brushes rotate for 25 seconds in boost mode with increased water supply

CORDLESS HARD FLOOR CLEANER



	CLEANEXXO Li Solo EXPERT	NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	
Dirt water tank	300 ml	
Clean water tank	400 ml	
Working width	290 mm	
Product weight	2.5 kg (excl. battery)	
Speed settings	2	
Adjustable water supply	•	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	
Supplied with the product	Cleaning tool, cleaning/parking station, brush roller	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	3437110	

**ADDITIONAL,
REPLACEABLE
BRUSH ROLLER
AVAILABLE AS AN
ACCESSORY.
CAN BE FOUND ON
P. 202**



4 006825 671148

CORDLESS PUSH SWEEPER



	TE-SW 18/610 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -
Max. area coverage	1800 m ² /h
Working width	610 mm
Dirt tank	20 L
Number of side brushes	2
Product weight	10.3 kg (excl. battery)
Height-adjustable handlebar	•
Folding handlebar	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2352040



CORDLESS WINDOW CLEANER

BRILLIANTO

SUCTION LIP

Stripe-free results thanks to patented, one-piece silicone suction lip

CHANGEABLE NOZZLE

for more application options (see Accessories)

SOFT GRIP AREAS

for comfortable and secure fit

DIRTY WATER TANK

easy emptying of the completely removable tank

Cordless Window Cleaner
BRILLIANTO Li Solo

GOOD WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION

Positioning the battery underneath the tool results in a well-balanced distribution of its weight and therefore comfortable operation

FOR USE IN HORIZONTAL, VERTICAL AND FLAT POSITION

These applications are made possible by the unique nozzle design with housing



18 V POWER

for very high performance values and excellent cleaning results

UNLIMITED RUNTIME

thanks to the Power X-Change battery and the quick and easy battery change

WALL HOLDER

The easy-to-fit wall holder enables simple and practical storage in minimum space



CORDLESS WINDOW CLEANER



TELESCOPIC POLE AVAILABLE AS AN ACCESSORY.
THIS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR THE BRILLIANTO CAN BE FOUND ON P. 202



	BRILLIANTO Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -
Dirt water tank	100 ml
Nozzle width	280 mm
Product weight	0.7 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Supplied with the product	Medium wide suction nozzle, wall mount, spray bottle with washable microfibre pad
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	3437100



4 006825 670196

CORDLESS PRESSURE CLEANER

HYPRESSO

LIGHT AND MOBILE

Also ideal for mobile use thanks to its low weight and suction function

ECO MODE

for longer battery operating times

4-IN-1 NOZZLE

Rotary nozzle (for thorough cleaning), point jet, wide jet and spray jet, e.g. for misting/watering plants

SPLASH WATER PROTECTION

with rubber cover to protect the battery

POWER X-CHANGE LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family



Cordless Pressure Cleaner
HYPRESSO 18/24 Li Solo

QUICK-LOCK HOSE COUPLING

for connecting to the tap or for connection of the suction hose



HYPRESSO 18/24 Li Solo
with mounted lance

CORDLESS PRESSURE CLEANER



EXTENSIVE ACCESSORIES

Accessory set comprising:
2 extension lances, a 5 m suction hose with water filter, a 4-in-1 nozzle, a foam spray bottle, a mesh bag for storage and a splash water protection

	HYPRESSO 18/24 Li Solo	NEW
	EXPERT	
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	
Max. working pressure	24 bar	
Max. flow rate	240 l/h	
Suction hose length	500 cm	
Product weight	2.5 kg (excl. battery)	
Eco mode	•	
Storage options for the accessories	•	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	
4-in-1 multifunctional nozzle	•	
Foam producer	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Battery protector made of silicone	•	
Article number	4140130	



4 006825 667349

CORDLESS DRAIN CLEANER



	TE-DA 18/760 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Speed	0 - 560 min ⁻¹
Length of coil	7.6 m
Coil diameter	7 mm
For cleaning pipes with diameters of	16 - 55 mm
Product weight	3.7 kg (excl. battery)
Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation	•
Forward/reverse facility	•
Galvanised coil	•
LED	•
Water inlet and outlet	•
Coil locking mechanism	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4514160



CORDLESS COFFEE MACHINE



	TE-CF 18 Li Solo EXPERT	NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	
Water tank	240 ml	
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	
Supplied with the product	Thermally insulated coffee cup with dust-proof lid, dosing spoon, coffee powder container with filter, container for coffee pads	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4609990	



6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSOR

HYBRID FUNCTION

For use with a power cable or rechargeable battery on the go

PRESSURE INDICATOR

Digital, double-spaced pressure indicator for the pressure of the high-pressure pump

MANUAL PUMPING FUNCTION

Push-button switch for inflating in the high-pressure range without pressure presetting

LIGHT

Integrated emergency light for illuminating the place of use, e.g. in the event of a flat tyre at night

MANUAL

PRESSURE SETTING

Required pressure for high-pressure pump adjustable up to 11 bar, auto shut-off function when set pressure is reached



MULTIFUNCTIONAL

High-pressure pumping, low-pressure pumping and low-pressure suction with only one device

COMFORTABLE

Integrated compartment for the storage of cable and hoses

6-in-1 Cordless Hybrid Compressor
PRESSITO 18/25
HYBRID Li Solo

ACCESSORIES

5-piece adapter set for air mattresses, balls, car and bicycle tyres



POWER X-CHANGE

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family

6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSOR



	PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Suction power	25 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	19 l/min 12 l/min 10 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar
Product weight	2.5 kg (excl. battery)
Hybrid function	•
Digital pressure indicator	•
Light	•
Push button for high-pressure pump	•
Cable storage	•
Accessory storage	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Hoses incl.	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (160 cm)
Adapter set	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4020430



4 006825 667318

3-IN-1 CORDLESS COMPRESSORS


**INFLATION
+
DEFLATION**


	PRESSITO 18/25 Li Solo EXPERT	PRESSITO 18/21 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Suction power	25 l/min	21 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	17 l/min 11 l/min 9 l/min	14 l/min 9 l/min 6 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar	10.5 bar
Product weight	2.5 kg (excl. battery)	2.1 kg (excl. battery)
Push button for high-pressure pump	•	•
Digital pressure indicator	•	•
Accessory storage	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Hoses incl.	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (160 cm)	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (31 cm)
Adapter set	•	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4020420	4020467



4 006825 667325



4 006825 661941

CORDLESS COMPRESSORS


TWIN-PACK
NEW • 18V • 36V
TECHNOLOGY

TWIN-PACK
NEW • 18V • 36V
TECHNOLOGY


	TE-AC 36/150 Li OF Solo EXPERT NEW	TE-AC 18/75 Li OF Solo EXPERT NEW	TE-AC 36/8 Li OF Set Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –	18 V / –	2x 18 V / –
Suction power	150 l/min	75 l/min	130 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	95 l/min 70 l/min 50 l/min	50 l/min 32 l/min 23 l/min	90 l/min 55 l/min 38 l/min
Tank capacity	6 L	5 L	Without pressure chamber
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	8 bar	8 bar
Product weight	9.2 kg (excl. batteries)	7.8 kg (excl. battery)	5.4 kg (excl. batteries)
Pressure reducer	•	•	–
Accessory storage	•	–	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
Compressed air hose	–	–	•
Blow-out adapter	–	–	•
Tyre Pressure Gauge	–	–	•
Adapter set	–	–	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4020415	4020410	4020440



4 006825 672909



4 006825 672404



4 006825 658842

CORDLESS CAR COMPRESSOR



	CE-CC 18 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	12 l/min 10 l/min 8 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar
Length of pressure hose	60 cm
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)
Digital pressure indicator	•
Setting of the required pressure	•
Automatic switch-off	•
Manual pumping	•
Accessory storage	•
Suitable for	Car tyres, cycle tyres and balls
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Adapter set	3 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2071010



CORDLESS AIR PUMP



	CE-AP 18 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Max. delivery rate	670 l/min
Max. operating pressure	0.05 bar
Product weight	0.4 kg (excl. battery)
Suitable for deflation	•
Locking switch	•
LED	•
Suitable for	Rubber dinghies, air mattresses, leisure articles
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Valve adapter	2x
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2070110



4 006825 658996

CORDLESS TILE CUTTING MACHINE



	TE-TC 18/115 Li Solo EXPERT
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Speed	3800 min ⁻¹
Cutting height 90° 45°	24 mm 16 mm
Cutting wheel	Ø 115 x Ø 22.2 mm
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Product weight	3.4 kg (excl. battery)
Water bath container	•
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4301190



4 006825 657500





Einhell Professional stands for top quality, maximum performance and maximum endurance. This high-quality product line features top quality standards, a full range of functions and perfect design. As the result, Einhell Professional helps both the ambitious DIYer and the professional user in the commercial sector to achieve maximum performance on every job. Einhell is thus at home on the highest level with its familiar positioning "Brand name quality for the best price".

Einhell Professional tools convince with:

- **TOP QUALITY**
- **MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE**
- **MAXIMUM RUNNING TIME**
- **MAXIMUM SERVICE LIFE**
- **OPTIMISED DESIGN**
- **PERFECT HANDLING FOR PROFESSIONAL USE**

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE.

MAXIMUM ENDURANCE.



TARGET GROUP:
HEAVY-DIY HEAVY DIY AND COMMERCIAL USE.



NO COMPROMISES.
EXTENDED GUARANTEE FOR PROFESSIONAL TOOLS.

Einhell delivers the quality expected of tools for commercial use. This is why we also offer an extended guarantee for all PROFESSIONAL tools:

Regular guarantee period	1 year
Extension upon registration	2 years
Total guarantee period	3 years (1+2)

THIS IS HOW:

1. **Inform yourself** on einhell.nl
2. **Register** in your customer account
3. **Apply** for the guarantee – within 30 days of the date of purchase

www.einhell.nl/service/garanties/



CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



ADDITIONAL HANDLE

Joint-friendly and safe working thanks to additional handle

13 MM QUICK-RELEASE CHUCK

The high-quality, single-sleeve 13 mm quick-release chuck is made of metal and enables quick and easy tool changes.

LED

Integrated LED light to illuminate the work area

2-SPEED GEARBOX

for powerful screwing and fast drilling

SPEED ELECTRONICS

to adapt to the material

3 FUNCTIONS

Screwdriving, drilling and impact drilling

POWER X-CHANGE LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

More power and prolonged operation

Cordless Drill with Impact Function
TP-CD 18/120 Li-i BL Solo



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



120 Nm
HIGH POWER

	TP-CD 18/120 Li-i BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	
Charging time	-	
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 2100 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 6500 / 0 - 27300 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	120 Nm	
Torque settings	21+1+1	
Drill chuck	13 mm	
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)	
Brushless motor	•	
Metal drill chuck	•	
Metal gear box	•	
Number of removable attachments	-	
LED	•	
Belt clip	•	
Accessories	-	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	
Additional handle	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4514310	





CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS

80 Nm
HIGH
POWER

	TP-CD 18/80 Li-i BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	
Charging time	–	
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	80 Nm	
Torque settings	20+1+1	
Drill chuck	13 mm	
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)	
Brushless motor	•	
Metal drill chuck	•	
Metal gear box	•	
Number of removable attachments	–	
LED	•	
Belt clip	•	
Accessories	–	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	
Additional handle	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4514305	



4 006825 672183


1

CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

PUREPOWER
 BRUSHLESS

60 Nm
 HIGH
 POWER

2

	TP-CD 18/60 Li-i BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	1	TP-CD 18/60 Li-i BL Kit (2x 2.0 Ah +39) PROFESSIONAL	2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -		18 V / 2.0 Ah	
Charging time	-		40 min	
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min ⁻¹		0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min ⁻¹		0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	60 Nm		60 Nm	
Torque settings	21+1+1		21+1+1	
Drill chuck	13 mm		13 mm	
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)		1.7 kg (incl. battery)	
Brushless motor	•		•	
Metal drill chuck	•		•	
Metal gear box	•		•	
Number of removable attachments	-		-	
LED	•		•	
Belt clip	•		•	
Accessories	-		39 pcs in bit box	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0		2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A	
Additional handle	•		•	
Packaging	Colour box		E-Box	
Article number	4514205		4514206	



4 006825 659092



4 006825 659962


1

CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS

60 Nm
HIGH
POWER
2


	TP-CD 18 Li-i BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	TP-CD 18 Li-i BL Kit (2x 2.0 Ah) PROFESSIONAL
	1	2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	–	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min ⁻¹	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	60 Nm	60 Nm
Torque settings	20+1+1	20+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	1.5 kg (excl. battery)	1.7 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
Metal drill chuck	•	•
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Belt clip	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	•	•
Packaging	Colour box	E-Box
Article number	4513860	4513861



4 006825 612417



4 006825 614374



CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

PUREPOWER
 BRUSHLESS

50 Nm
HIGH
POWER

	TP-CD 18/50 Li-i BL Solo PROFESSIONAL 1	TP-CD 18/50 Li-i BL Kit (2x 2.0 Ah) PROFESSIONAL 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	-	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min ⁻¹	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	50 Nm	50 Nm
Torque settings	20+1+1	20+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)	1.6 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
Metal drill chuck	•	•
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	-	-
LED	•	•
Belt clip	•	•
Accessories	-	-
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	-	-
Packaging	Colour box	E-Box
Article number	4513942	4513940



4 006825 644265



4 006825 642483



1



2

CORDLESS DRILLS

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS

80 Nm
HIGH
POWER

	TP-CD 18/80 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	NEW 1	TP-CD 18/60 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -		18 V / -	
Charging time	-		-	
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹		0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	80 Nm		60 Nm	
Torque settings	19+1		21+1	
Drill chuck	13 mm		13 mm	
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)		1.3 kg (excl. battery)	
Brushless motor	•		•	
Metal drill chuck	•		•	
Metal gear box	•		•	
Number of removable attachments	-		-	
LED	•		•	
Belt clip	•		•	
Accessories	-		-	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0		0 / 0	
Additional handle	•		•	
Packaging	Colour box		Colour box	
Article number	4514300		4514210	



4 006825 672176



4 006825 659955


1

2


CORDLESS DRILLS

PUREPOWER
 BRUSHLESS

50 Nm
HIGH
POWER

	TP-CD 18/50 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	TP-CD 18/50 Li BL Kit (2x 2.0 Ah) PROFESSIONAL
	1	2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	–	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	50 Nm	50 Nm
Torque settings	19+1	19+1
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)	1.6 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
Metal drill chuck	–	–
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Belt clip	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	E-Box
Article number	4513887	4513896



4 006825 644838



4 006825 649345



1



2

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCHES

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS

	IMPAXXO 18/450 Li Solo PROFESSIONAL	1	IMPAXXO 18/230 Li Solo PROFESSIONAL	2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -		18 V / -	
Charging time	-		-	
Idle speed	0 - 1000 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 2100 min ⁻¹		0 - 2900 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	400 Nm		230 Nm	
Number of torque settings	3		-	
Bit mount	External square (1/2")		External square (1/2")	
Product weight	2.0 kg (excl. battery)		1.1 kg (excl. battery)	
Brushless motor	•		•	
LED	•		•	
Metal gear box	•		•	
Electronic speed control	•		•	
Belt clip	•		•	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0		0 / 0	
Accessories	Bit adapter, 3 pcs nut set		Bit adapter	
Packaging	Colour box		Colour box	
Article number	4510070		4510080	




1

2

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVERS

PUREPOWER
 BRUSHLESS

	TP-CI 18 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	TP-CI 18 Li BL Kit (1x 4.0 Ah) PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	18 V / 4.0 Ah
Charging time	-	75 min
Idle speed	0 - 2900 min ⁻¹	0 - 2900 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	180 Nm	180 Nm
Number of torque settings	-	-
Bit mount	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
LED	•	•
Metal gear box	•	•
Electronic speed control	•	•
Belt clip	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	1 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Accessories	-	Bag
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4510030	4510035



4 006825 613971



4 006825 620511

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS 36 V

Cordless Rotary Hammer
TP-HD 36/30 Li BL
SOLO (+4)



ANTI-VIBRATION

Comfortable to work with thanks to vibration-absorbing main handle

ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL

The right speed for every application

4 FUNCTIONS

Drilling, screwing, impact drilling, chiselling with fixation

PNEUMATIC HAMMER MECHANISM

Only slight pressure needs to be applied to achieve high impact force

POWER X-CHANGE LI ION BATTERY / TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY

The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family – using 2x 18 V Power X-Change rechargeable batteries delivers even more power

INTEGRATED LED

Well illuminated work area even in poor lighting conditions

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

More power and prolonged operation

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER 36 V

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS

TWIN-PACK
18V + 18V = 36V
TECHNOLOGY

SDS
plus



PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS



	TP-HD 36/30 Li BL Solo (+4)	NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / -	
Charging time	-	
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1100 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5300 min ⁻¹ / 3.5 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	30 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	3.4 kg (excl. batteries)	
Brushless motor	•	
Speed control electronics	•	
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•	
Overload safety stop	•	
Functions	4	
LED	•	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	
Additional handle	•	
Accessories	3 SDS-plus drill bits / 1 SDS-plus chisel, metal depth stop	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4513983	



4 006825 674033



CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER 36 V

PURE POWER
BRUSHLESS

TWIN-PACK
18V → 18V → 36V
TECHNOLOGY

SDS plus

	HEROCCO 36/28 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1100 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5300 min ⁻¹ / 3.2 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	28 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	6.4 kg (excl. batteries)
Brushless motor	•
Speed control electronics	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•
Overload safety stop	•
Functions	4
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Additional handle	•
Accessories	Metal depth stop
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4513950





CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS 18 V

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS

SDS
plus

	TP-HD 18/26 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL NEW 1	HEROCCO 18/20 Li Solo PROFESSIONAL 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1200 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5500 min ⁻¹ / 2.6 J	0 - 1200 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5500 min ⁻¹ / 2.2 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	26 mm	20 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	SDS-plus
Product weight	3.1 kg (excl. battery)	2.1 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
Speed control electronics	•	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•	•
Overload safety stop	•	•
Functions	4	4+1
LED	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Additional handle	•	•
Accessories	Metal depth stop	1 Magnetic bit adapter, metal depth stop
Packaging	E-Case	E-Box
Article number	4514265	4513900



4 006825 668193



4 006825 630343

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS

SDS plus



	TP-HD 18/26 D Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	
Charging time	-	
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1150 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5100 min ⁻¹ / 2.6 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	26 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	2.9 kg (excl. battery)	
Brushless motor	•	
Speed control electronics	•	
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•	
Overload safety stop	•	
Functions	4	
LED	•	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	
Additional handle	•	
Accessories	Metal depth stop	
Packaging	E-Case	
Article number	4514270	



4 006825 671032



CORDLESS PAINT/ MORTAR MIXER

PURE POWER
BRUSHLESS

2
GEARS



	TP-MX 18-2 Li BL Solo	NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	
Charging time	-	
Idle speed	0 - 450 / 0 - 720 min ⁻¹	
Stirrer mount	M14	
Product weight	3.8 kg (excl. battery / excl. stirrer)	
Brushless motor	•	
2-speed gear box	•	
Speed control electronics	•	
Soft start	•	
Soft grip	•	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	
Accessories	1 Mortar stirrer (Ø 120 mm)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4258770	



CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 230 MM

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS

TWIN-PACK
18V + 18V > 36V
TECHNOLOGY



	AXXIO 36/230 Q Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / -
Cable equivalence class	2200 W
Charging time	-
Idle speed	6600 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	230 mm
Max. cutting depth	70 mm
Product weight	4.2 kg (excl. batteries)
Brushless motor	•
Soft start	•
Restart safeguard	•
Overload cut-out	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•
Spindle lock	•
Soft grip	•
Additional handle	Can be mounted in 3 positions
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	Quick fix nut, face spanner
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4431160



4 006825 658514





CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS 125 MM

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS



	TP-AG 18/125 CE Q Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL 1	AXXIO 18/125 Q Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL 2	AXXIO 18/125 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL 3
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	18 V / -	18 V / -
Cable equivalence class	900 W	700 W	700 W
Charging time	-	-	-
Idle speed	3000 - 10500 min ⁻¹	8500 min ⁻¹	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Max. cutting depth	33 mm	33 mm	33 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)	1.4 kg (excl. battery)	1.4 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•	•
Soft start	•	•	•
Restart safeguard	•	•	•
Overload cut-out	•	•	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•	•
Soft grip	•	•	•
Additional handle	Can be mounted in 2 positions	Can be mounted in 2 positions	Can be mounted in 2 positions
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard	Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4431155	4431151	4431140



CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS



	AXXIO 18/115 Q Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Cable equivalence class	700 W
Charging time	–
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	115 mm
Max. cutting depth	28 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
Soft start	•
Restart safeguard	•
Overload cut-out	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•
Spindle lock	•
Soft grip	•
Additional handle	Can be mounted in 2 positions
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4431150





CORDLESS ROUTER/ PALM ROUTER

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS



	TP-RO 18 Set Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	10000 - 30000 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	40 mm / 35 mm
Max. form cutter	30 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (palm router) / 2.4 kg (two-handed router) – each excl. battery
Speed control electronics	•
Cutting depth fine adjustment	•
Chip shield	•
Spindle lock	•
Soft grip	•
Dust extraction	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Parallel stop	•
Compass point	•
Attachment	Edge trimmer base + two-handed attachment
Clamp diameter	6 mm / 8 mm
Storage case	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4350410



CORDLESS ROUTER / CORDLESS PALM ROUTER

PUREPOWER
 BRUSHLESS


	TP-RO 18 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	TP-ET 18 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	18 V / -
Charging time	-	-
Idle speed	10000 - 30000 min ⁻¹	10000 - 30000 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	35 mm	40 mm
Max. form cutter	30 mm	30 mm
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Speed control electronics	•	•
Cutting depth fine adjustment	•	•
Chip shield	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Dust extraction	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Parallel stop	•	•
Compass point	•	•
Attachment	Two-handed attachment	Edge trimmer base
Clamp diameter	6 mm / 8 mm	6 mm / 8 mm
Storage case	-	-
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4350411	4350412



CORDLESS PLANER

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS



	TP-PL 18/3 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	
Charging time	-	
Idle speed	12000 min ⁻¹	
Planing width	82 mm	
Chip depth	3 mm	
Rebate depth	25 mm	
Product weight	2.6 kg (excl. battery)	
Brushless motor	•	
Soft grip	•	
Automatic blade protector	•	
Aluminium sole plates	•	
V grooves	3	
Chip ejection	On both sides	
Dust extraction	•	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	
Parallel stop	•	
Rebate depth stop	•	
Planing blades (reversible blades)	1 Pair TCT	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4345405	




1

CORDLESS JIGSAWS

PUREPOWER
 BRUSHLESS

SPEED
EXACT
PENDULUM

2

	TP-JS 18/135 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	NEW 1	TP-JST 18/135 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	NEW 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -		18 V / -	
Charging time	-		-	
Stroke speed	0 - 3500 min ⁻¹		0 - 3500 min ⁻¹	
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel)	135 / 20 / 10 mm		135 / 20 / 10 mm	
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)		2.0 kg (excl. battery)	
Universal blade holder	-		-	
Pendulum action	4 Settings		4 Settings	
Cutting angle adjustment without tools	-		-	
Blade change without tools	•		•	
Vacuum cleaner connection	•		•	
LED	•		•	
Dust-blower function	•		•	
Cutting line guide	•		•	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0		0 / 0	
Accessories	1 Saw blade (wood), parallel stop, chip guard		3 Saw blades (wood), parallel stop, chip guard	
Packaging	Colour box		Colour box	
Article number	4321260		4321265	



4 006825 666618



4 006825 670486

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS



	TP-CS 18/190 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -
Charging time	-
Idle speed	3800 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 190 x Ø 20/30 mm
Cutting depth 90°	65 mm
Cutting depth 45°	45 mm
Product weight	3.2 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)	•
LED	•
Aluminium sawing table	•
Spindle lock	•
Double-sided safety lock-off	•
Dust extraction device	•
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4331210



CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS



	TP-AP 18/28 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -
Charging time	-
Stroke speed	0 - 2500 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	28 mm
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	200 / 12 mm
Saw blade thickness	0.8 - 1.6 mm
Product weight	2.0 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
Blade change without tools	•
Soleplate adjustment without tools	•
Anti-vibration function	•
Rotatable main handle	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	1 Saw blade (wood)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4326310



CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS



	TP-MG 18 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	
Charging time	-	
Oscillating speed / idle speed	22000 - 40000 min ⁻¹ / 11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillation angle	3.2°	
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm	
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)	
Brushless motor	•	
Vibration-cushioned device head	•	
Speed control electronics	•	
Soft grip	•	
Quick-release lock	•	
Magnetic tool mounting	•	
Oscillation decoupled battery uptake	-	
LED	•	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•	
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120	
Scraper	•	
Plunge-cut blades	1x Wood/plastic, 1x metal	
Segment saw blades	Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each)	
Hex key	-	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4465190	



4 006825 672060



PUREPOWER
 BRUSHLESS

1

2


CORDLESS DRYWALL POLISHERS

	TP-DWS 18/225 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	NEW	TP-DW 18/225 Li Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -		18 V / -
Idle speed	600 - 1200 min ⁻¹		600 - 1200 min ⁻¹
Abrasive paper dimensions, Ø	225 mm		225 mm
Device length	-		110 - 165 cm
Hose length	1.3 - 4.5 m		1.3 - 4.5 m
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)		3.6 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•		-
Turnable sanding disc	-		•
Speed control electronics	•		•
Hook and loop fastening system	•		•
Folding and height-adjustable long handle	-		•
Supporting foot	-		•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0		0 / 0
Abrasive paper	2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120 + abrasive mesh P120		2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120 + abrasive mesh P120
Dust bag	•		•
Packaging	Colour box		E-Box
Article number	4259995		4259990



4 006825 670011



4 006825 647037

CORDLESS BAND SANDER

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS



	TP-BS 18/457 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -
Grinding/sanding belt speed	120 - 250 m/min
Grinding/sanding area	75 x 126
Grinding/sanding belt size	75 x 457
Product weight	2.5 kg
Brushless motor	•
Stationary use	•
Belt run adjustment	•
Belt change without tools	•
Dust extraction	By use of dust collection box + dust extraction adapter
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Sanding/grinding belt	3x P80
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4466270



CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER

PUREPOWER
BRUSHLESS



	TP-RS 18/32 Li BL Solo PROFESSIONAL	NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -	
Oscillating speed	6000 - 24000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	3.2 mm	
Abrasive paper, Ø	125 mm	
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)	
Brushless motor	•	
Speed control electronics	•	
Additional handle	•	
Hook and loop fastening system	•	
Dust extraction	By use of dust collection box	
Soft grip	•	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	
Abrasive paper	1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4462020	





CORDLESS STAPLER / CORDLESS NAILER

PRESSAIR
TECHNOLOGY



	FIXETTO 18/38 S Li Solo PROFESSIONAL	1	FIXETTO 18/50 N Li Solo PROFESSIONAL	2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -		18 V / -	
Max. working speed	60 pro min		60 pro min	
Staple length	10 - 38 mm		-	
Nail length	-		15 - 50 mm	
Product weight	2.9 kg (excl. battery)		2.8 kg (excl. battery)	
Cutting depth adjustment	•		•	
Serial shots	•		•	
Magazine with level indicator	•		•	
Belt clip	•		•	
Safety lug	•		•	
LEDs	• (2 pcs)		• (2 pcs)	
Soft grip	•		•	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0		0 / 0	
Nails	-		500 pcs	
Staples	500 pcs		-	
Packaging	Colour box		Colour box	
Article number	4257785		4257795	



4 006825 668483



4 006825 668885


1

CORDLESS LIGHTS


2

	TP-CL 18/3000 Li Solo PROFESSIONAL	NEW 1	TP-CL 18/3000 Li Set Solo PROFESSIONAL	NEW 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / -		18 V / -	
Mains connection	-		-	
Luminosity	200 - 3000 lm, infinitely adjustable		200 - 3000 lm, infinitely adjustable	
Light source	60 LEDs		60 LEDs	
Light ON time	2.5 h (4.0 Ah)		2.5 h (4.0 Ah)	
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)		3.3 kg (excl. battery)	
Angle adjustment	•		•	
Adjustable light beam	•		•	
Fastening Hooks	•		•	
Tripod socket	1/4" / 5/8"		1/4" / 5/8"	
Soft grip	•		•	
Carry handle	•		•	
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0		0 / 0	
Tripod	-		•	
Packaging	Colour box		Colour box	
Article number	4514172		4514170	





CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER



	TP-VC 36/30 S Auto Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / -
Suction power	150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 L
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	76 dB(A)
Product weight	8.1 kg (excl. batteries)
Automatic starting system	•
Speed settings	2
Heavy-duty suction hose	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2347143



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE



GRID FOAM



FOAM INLAY



SET OF PLASTIC COMPARTMENTS

COMPATIBILITY

All E-Case sizes are mutually compatible and interconnectable

E-CASE-SYSTEM

FOLD-IN HANDLES

Carrying the case is comfortable thanks to two fold-in and ergonomic handles – one on the top and one on the side

SPLASH-PROOF DESIGN

E-Cases are designed to keep out not only splash water but also dirt and dust in order to protect tools and accessories

HIGH-QUALITY MATERIAL

The E-Case is made of polypropylene. That ensures heat resistance, stiffness and impact resistance

TELESCOPIC, EXTRA-WIDE HANDLE

ensures an easy transport



SPACER CLIPS

to protect your hand of getting pinched

STURDY FASTENERS

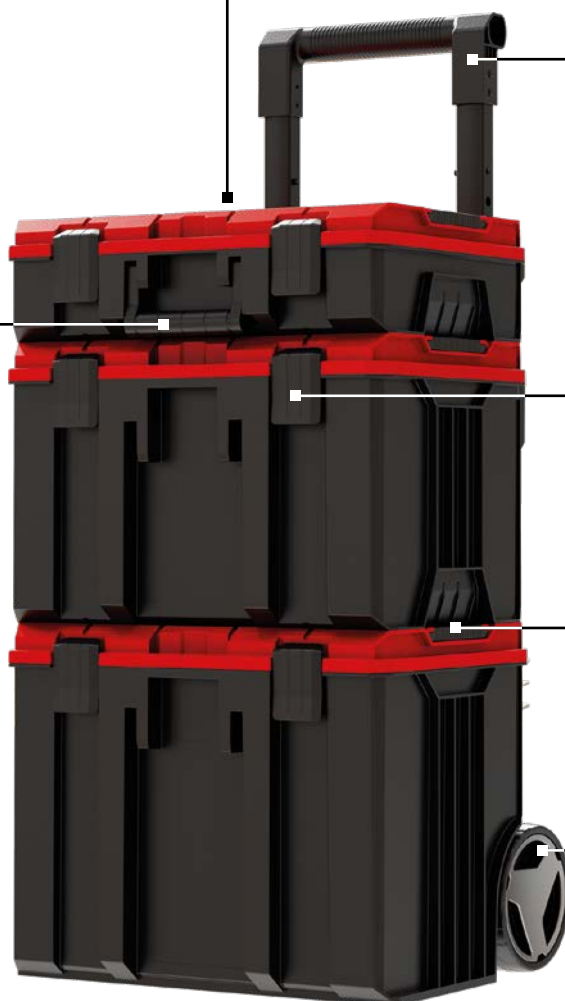
for closing the case securely

LOCKING SYSTEM

for connecting stacked cases ensures easy storage and transport

LARGE RUBBERISED WHEELS

The large (Ø 15 cm) rubberised wheels enable comfortable rolling on any surface



STURDY, STACKABLE AND CONNECTABLE



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE



	E-Case S-F	E-Case M
Items supplied	1x System case + 2x Foam inserts for devices	1x E-Case M + 1x Hand tool insert
Internal dimensions	415 x 280 x 95 mm	415 x 280 x 250 mm
External dimensions	444 x 330 x 131 mm	444 x 330 x 295 mm
Load capacity	25 kg	90 kg
Product weight	1.7 kg	2.9 kg
Stackable + locking system	•	•
Splash-proof	•	•
Lockable	•	•
Telescopic handle + wheels	–	–
Foam inserts	1x Inlay for lid, 1x inlay for base	–
Plastic compartments	–	–
Hand tool insert	–	•
Article number	4540011	4540021



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE



	E-Case L	E-Case Tower
Items supplied	1x E-Case L + 1x Hand tool insert + 2x spacer clips	1x E-Case S + 2x Foam inlays, 1x E-Case S + 1x Set of plastic compartments, 1x E-Case L + 1x Hand tool insert + 2x Spacer clips
Internal dimensions	415 x 273 x 320 mm	415 x 280 x 95 mm (E-Case S), 415 x 273 x 320 mm (E-Case L)
External dimensions (incl. telescopic handle)	444 x 406 x 355 mm	444 x 368 x 700 mm
Load capacity	120 kg	120 kg
Product weight	6.3 kg	10.1 kg
Stackable + locking system	•	•
Splash-proof	•	•
Lockable	•	•
Telescopic handle + wheels	•	•
Foam inserts	–	1x Inlay for lid, 1x inlay for base
Plastic compartments	–	2x Long, 3x mid-length, 4x short dividers
Hand tool insert	•	•
Article number	4540014	4540015



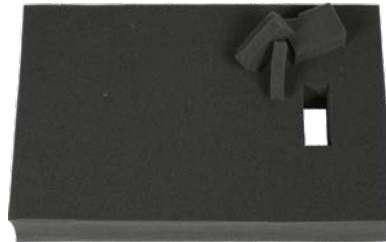
SYSTEM CASES E-CASE ACCESSORY



	Set of Plastic Compartments
Suitable for	E-Case S-F
Items supplied	2x Long, 3x medium, 4x short dividers
Article number	4540012



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE ACCESSORY



	Grid Foam
Suitable for	E-Case S-F
Items supplied	1x Adjustable grid foam inlay
Article number	4540013



25 kg

Maximum loading of a single case when carried by the handle on the side



90 kg

Maximum loading of several cases when carried by the handle on the top



120 kg

Maximum total load
E-Case L + stacked cases



1000 kg

Maximum permissible loading of the case at the bottom of the stack

ACCESSORIES – CASES



	E-Box L70/35	E-Box M55/40	E-Box S35/33
Items supplied	1 Universal case	1 Universal case	1 Universal case
Internal dimensions	670 x 190 x 300 mm	510 x 327 x 124 mm	310 x 250 x 89.5 mm
External dimensions	700 x 250 x 350 mm	550 x 400 x 150 mm	350 x 330 x 110 mm
Load capacity	50 kg	30 kg	12 kg
Product weight	4.1 kg	3.0 kg	1.6 kg
Stackable + locking system	–	–	–
Splash-proof	•	•	•
Lockable	–	–	–
Foam inserts	•	•	•
Plastic compartments	–	–	–
Article number	4530054	4530049	4530045



4 006825 636901



4 006825 631739



4 006825 629750

ACCESSORIES – BAGS



	Einhell Bag 56/29	Einhell Bag 45/29	Einhell Bag 45/22
Items supplied	1 Universal bag	1 Universal bag	1 Universal bag
Internal dimensions	520 x 290 x 250 mm	420 x 270 x 200 mm	390 x 200 x 190 mm
External dimensions	520 x 290 x 300 mm	450 x 290 x 220 mm	450 x 220 x 350 mm
Load capacity	25 kg	20 kg	15 kg
Product weight	1.7 kg	1.2 kg	0.9 kg
Article number	4530078	4530074	4530037



4 006825 672527



4 006825 663310



4 006825 636345



IT'S YOUR CHOICE. WHAT DOES MULTI-Ah MEAN?

Thanks to MULTI-Ah technology, switching over from a 5 Ah battery to a 8 Ah battery is really easy and can be done with just the push of a button. The 5 Ah battery has a 3x longer total service life and is suitable for lighter applications (e.g. cordless lamp or cordless screwdriver). The 8 Ah battery offers them aximum running time for more capacity-intensive applications (e.g. cordless lawn mower or cordless wet and dry vacuum cleaners)

5 Ah  **300%** more service life ¹⁾

8 Ah  **60%** more running time ²⁾

¹⁾ In comparison to every standard lithium-ion battery
²⁾ In comparison to the 5 Ah battery

ACCESSORY – BATTERY



	5.0-8.0 Ah Multi-Ah Power X-Change Plus Battery
Items supplied	1 Battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 8.0 Ah or 5.0 Ah (depending on the application)
Battery power	max. 1350 W
Product weight	1.04 kg
Article number	4511600



ACCESSORY – BATTERY



	4.0-6.0 Ah Multi-Ah Power X-Change Plus Battery
Items supplied	1 Battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 6.0 Ah or 4.0 Ah (depending on the application)
Battery power	max. 1350 W
Product weight	1.02 kg
Article number	4511502





**NO CHANCE FOR DUST AND WATER.
OFFICIALLY TESTED ACC. TO IP57 PROTECTION CLASS ***

WHAT DOES IP57 MEAN?

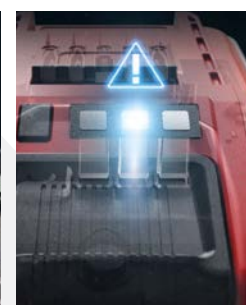
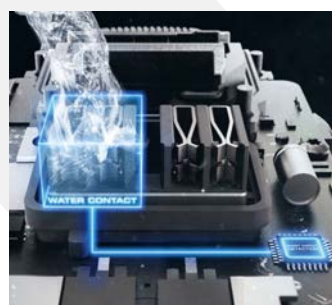
DUST 5

Protected from all types of foreign bodies and dust – be it wood, brick or metal.



7 WATER

Protected from high pressure water spray and temporary submersion – to a maximum depth of 1 m for up to 30 minutes.



In addition to the sealed housing there is a sensor controlled safety cut out to prevent short circuiting under water.

After the contacts have been dried, the battery is ready for use again.

* Protection acc. to IP57 applies to the battery itself. It does not apply to tools operated with the battery

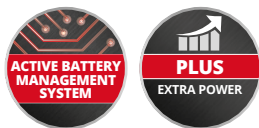
ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES



	4.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery NEW	3.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery NEW
Items supplied	1 Battery	1 Battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 4.0 Ah	18 V / 3.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 900 W	max. 900 W
Product weight	0.58 kg	0.57 kg
Article number	4511627	4511618



ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES



	5.2 Ah Power X-Change Plus Battery	4.0 Ah Power X-Change Plus Battery	3.0 Ah Power X-Change Plus Battery
Items supplied	1 Battery	1 Battery	1 Battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 5.2 Ah	18 V / 4.0 Ah	18 V / 3.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 1260 W	max. 900 W	max. 900 W
Product weight	0.89 kg	0.58 kg	0.57 kg
Article number	4511437	4511553	4511501



ACCESSORY – BATTERY



	2.0 Ah Power X-Change Battery
Items supplied	1 Battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 450 W
Product weight	0.40 kg
Article number	4511395



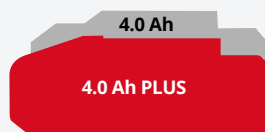
4.0 Ah BATTERY – 4.0 Ah PLUS BATTERY. WHERE'S THE DIFFERENCE?

By switching to the new "21700" cell format (21 mm diameter, 70.0 mm length) our latest Power X-Change batteries have acquired the best combination of power/running time and weight.

Why? Using this cell technology it is possible to achieve the same power and running time with five cells instead of the previous ten.

Benefits? The new batteries are 12% lighter and 13% more compact than their predecessors – at 100% power and running time.

Results: Light-weight all-rounders for energy-intensive applications such as in cordless chainsaws.



- 13%** more compact*
- 12%** lighter*
- 100%** power

* In comparison to the conventional 4 Ah battery

ACCESSORIES – TWIN PACKS



	2x 5.2 Ah Power X-Change Twin Pack	2x 4.0 Ah Power X-Change Twin Pack
Items supplied	2 Batteries	2 Batteries
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / 5.2 Ah	2x 18 V / 4.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 2x 1260 W	max. 2x 900 W
Product weight	1.78 kg	1.32 kg
Article number	4511526	4511489



PXC ACCESSORIES



	Battery Mounting Gadget	Battery Protector
Items supplied	2 Battery mounting gadgets, 4 Screws, 4 Dowels	1 Battery cover
Suitable for (batteries)	All 18 V Power X-Change batteries	All 18 V Power X-Change batteries
Can be used for (devices)	–	HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li
Special feature	The batteries latch in place and are secure in every position	Protects the battery against dust and moisture
Article number	4514155	4140151



PXC ACCESSORY



	GE-PB 36/18 Li Solo Battery Belt
	EXPERT
Items supplied	1 Belt
Suitable for (batteries)	All 18 V Power X-Change batteries
Article number	3408310



ACCESSORIES – CHARGERS



	2x2 Power X-Quattro Charger 4 A
Items supplied	1 Charger
Can be used for	18 V Power X-Change batteries
Charging current	4 A
Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz
Multiple-port charger	4 Charging slots allow 2 batteries to be charged at the same time
Boost mode	-
Integrated wall mount	-
Article number	4512102



4 006825 649536

	Power X-Twincharger 3 A
Items supplied	1 Charger
Can be used for	18 V Power X-Change batteries
Charging current	3 A
Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz
Multiple-port charger	2 Charging slots allow 2 batteries to be charged at the same time
Boost mode	-
Integrated wall mount	•
Article number	4512069



4 006825 629729

ACCESSORIES – CHARGERS



	Power X-Boostcharger 8 A
Items supplied	1 Charger
Can be used for	18 V Power X-Change batteries
Charging current	3 - 8 A
Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz
Multiple-port charger	-
Boost mode	•
Integrated wall mount	•
Article number	4512155



4 006825 670554

	Power X-Fastcharger 4 A
Items supplied	1 Charger
Can be used for	18 V Power X-Change batteries
Charging current	4 A
Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz
Multiple-port charger	-
Boost mode	-
Integrated wall mount	•
Article number	4512103



4 006825 650228

**OUT-AND-ABOUT AND NO POWER SOCKET AVAILABLE?
NO PROBLEM THANKS TO
EINHELL!**



	Power X-Car Charger 3 A
Items supplied	1 Charger
Can be used for	18 V Power X-Change batteries
Charging current	3 A
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Multiple-port charger	-
Boost mode	-
Protection electronics for the car battery	•
Integrated wall mount	•
Article number	4512113



4 006825 655377

**POWER X-CAR CHARGER
PROTECTION ELECTRONICS
FOR THE CAR BATTERY**



1. The car battery is weak:
Charging stops and both indicator lights blink in alternation – the car battery is protected from further discharge.
In this state the car can still be started.

2. The car battery is empty:
The indicator lights go out – the car battery is protected from exhaustive discharge.



i Find battery charging times on page 99

ACCESSORIES – STARTER KITS



ACTIVE BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

READY TO GO IN 75 min



READY TO GO IN 60 min

PLUS EXTRA POWER

4 AH +300% LIFETIME MULTI-AH +50% RUNTIME 6 AH

	2x 4.0 Ah PXC Twincharger Starter Kit	4.0-6.0 Ah PXC Boostcharger Starter Kit
Items supplied	2 Batteries + 1 Twincharger	1 Battery + 1 Power X-Boostcharger 6 A
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / 2x 4.0 Ah	18 V / 6.0 Ah or 4.0 Ah (depending on the application)
Battery power	max. 2x 900 W	max. 1350 W
Charging current	3 A	6 A
Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz
Multiple-port charger	2 Charging slots allow 2 batteries to be charged at the same time	-
Boost mode	-	•
Integrated wall mount	•	•
Article number	4512112	4512143




ACCESSORIES – STARTER KITS



ACTIVE BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

PLUS EXTRA POWER

READY TO GO IN 80 min



READY TO GO IN 75 min

	5.2 Ah PXC Fastcharger Starter Kit	4.0 Ah PLUS Power X-Change Starter Kit
Items supplied	1 Battery + 1 Power X-Fastcharger 4 A	1 Battery + 1 Power X-Charger 3 A
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 5.2 Ah	18 V / 4.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 1260 W	max. 900 W
Charging current	4 A	3 A
Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz
Multiple-port charger	-	-
Boost mode	-	-
Integrated wall mount	•	•
Article number	4512114	4512159




ACCESSORIES – STARTER KITS



ACTIVE BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

READY TO GO IN 75 min



READY TO GO IN 50 min

	4.0 Ah Power X-Change Starter Kit	2.5 Ah Power X-Change Starter Kit
Items supplied	1 Battery + 1 Power X-Charger 3 A	1 Battery + 1 Power X-Charger 3 A
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 4.0 Ah	18 V / 2.5 Ah
Battery power	max. 900 W	max. 720 W
Charging current	3 A	3 A
Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz
Multiple-port charger	-	-
Boost mode	-	-
Integrated wall mount	•	•
Article number	4512042	4512097






Ready To Go means:
The battery is ready for use.
It can remain in the charger
for full, low-stress charging
up to 100 %.

THE BATTERY GUIDE – IT'S WHAT YOU NEED THAT MATTERS.

									
			18 V 2.0 Ah	18 V 2.5 Ah	18 V 3.0 Ah	18 V 4.0 Ah	18 V 5.2 Ah	18 V 6.0 Ah	18 V 8.0 Ah
Cordless Drills with Impact Function	TP-CD 18/120 Li-i Brushless		190 pcs	240 pcs	335 pcs	445 pcs	580 pcs	670 pcs	895 pcs
	TP-CD 18/80 Li-i Brushless		280 pcs	350 pcs	420 pcs	560 pcs	730 pcs	840 pcs	1120 pcs
	TP-CD 18/60 Li-i Brushless		350 pcs	440 pcs	530 pcs	700 pcs	920 pcs	1060 pcs	1400 pcs
	TP-CD 18 Li-i Brushless		350 pcs	440 pcs	530 pcs	700 pcs	920 pcs	1060 pcs	1400 pcs
	TP-CD 18/50 Li-i Brushless		320 pcs	400 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs	830 pcs	960 pcs	1280 pcs
	TE-CD 18/48 Li-i		310 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	620 pcs	780 pcs	910 pcs	1230 pcs
Cordless Drills	TP-CD 18/80 Li Brushless		280 pcs	350 pcs	420 pcs	560 pcs	730 pcs	840 pcs	1120 pcs
	TP-CD 18/60 Li Brushless		350 pcs	440 pcs	530 pcs	700 pcs	920 pcs	1060 pcs	1400 pcs
	TP-CD 18/50 Li Brushless		320 pcs	400 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs	830 pcs	960 pcs	1280 pcs
	TP-CD 18/40 Li Brushless		300 pcs	380 pcs	450 pcs	600 pcs	780 pcs	900 pcs	1200 pcs
	TE-CD 18/45 3X-Li		320 pcs	400 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs	830 pcs	960 pcs	1280 pcs
	TE-CD 18/40 Li		305 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	770 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs
	TE-CD 18/2 Li		240 pcs	300 pcs	360 pcs	480 pcs	625 pcs	720 pcs	960 pcs
	TC-CD 18/35 Li		295 pcs	366 pcs	440 pcs	590 pcs	760 pcs	880 pcs	1180 pcs
Cordless Angle Drill	TE-AD 18 Li		205 pcs	260 pcs	310 pcs	415 pcs	535 pcs	620 pcs	830 pcs
Cordless Drywall Screwdriver	TE-DY 18 Li		1100 pcs	1350 pcs	1600 pcs	2200 pcs	2800 pcs	3300 pcs	4400 pcs
Cordless Impact Wrenches / Cordless Impact Drivers	IMPAXXO 18/450		55 pcs	68 pcs	80 pcs	110 pcs	140 pcs	160 pcs	220 pcs
	IMPAXXO 18/230		100 pcs	125 pcs	150 pcs	200 pcs	260 pcs	300 pcs	400 pcs
	TE-CI 18/1 Li		185 pcs	230 pcs	280 pcs	370 pcs	520 pcs	560 pcs	740 pcs
Cordless Hammer Drill	TE-ID 18 Li		60 pcs	75 pcs	90 pcs	120 pcs	156 pcs	180 pcs	240 pcs
Cordless Rotary Hammers	TP-HD 36/30 Li Brushless +4		79 holes	105 holes	126 holes	169 holes	222 holes	276 holes	338 holes
	TP-HD 18/26 Li Brushless	 *	32 holes	40 holes	50 holes	65 holes	80 holes	92 holes	125 holes
	HEROCCO 18/20		335 pcs 87 holes	417 pcs 108 holes	500 pcs 130 holes	670 pcs 174 holes	870 pcs 225 holes	1000 pcs 260 holes	1340 pcs 348 holes
Cordless Rotary Hammers D-Handle	TE-HD 18/26 D Li Brushless		39 pcs	49 pcs	60 pcs	78 pcs	103 pcs	117 pcs	156 pcs
	TE-HD 18/20 Li		39 pcs	49 pcs	60 pcs	78 pcs	103 pcs	117 pcs	156 pcs
	TE-HD 18/12 Li		185 pcs 45 holes	226 pcs 57 holes	270 pcs 82 holes	360 pcs 96 holes	474 pcs 140 holes	540 pcs 166 holes	720 pcs 182 holes

* TP-HD 36/30 Li BL +4: ø 6 mm / 50 mm drilling into concrete – max. quantity per battery charge

									
			18 V 2.0 Ah	18 V 2.5 Ah	18 V 3.0 Ah	18 V 4.0 Ah	18 V 5.2 Ah	18 V 6.0 Ah	18 V 8.0 Ah
Cordless Paint/ Mortar Mixers	TP-MX 18-2 Li Brushless		14 min 11 min	18 min 14 min	21 min 16 min	28 min 22 min	37 min 28 min	42 min 32 min	56 min 44 min
	TE-MX 18 Li		20 min 16 min	25 min 20 min	30 min 24 min	40 min 32 min	52 min 42 min	60 min 48 min	80 min 64 min
Cordless Angle Grinders	AXXIO 36/230 Q		32 pcs	41 pcs	48 pcs	62 pcs	81 pcs	93 pcs	124 pcs
	TP-AG 18/125 CE Q Li		37 pcs	46 pcs	55 pcs	73 pcs	94 pcs	109 pcs	145 pcs
	AXXIO 18/125 Q		36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	94 pcs	108 pcs	144 pcs
	AXXIO 18/125		33 pcs	37 pcs	46 pcs	61 pcs	85 pcs	92 pcs	122 pcs
	AXXIO 18/115 Q		36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	94 pcs	108 pcs	144 pcs
	AXXIO 18/115		36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	94 pcs	108 pcs	144 pcs
	TE-AG 18/115-2 Li		29 pcs	38 pcs	52 pcs	63 pcs	92 pcs	104 pcs	126 pcs
	TE-AG 18/115 Li		20 pcs	25 pcs	30 pcs	40 pcs	60 pcs	70 pcs	80 pcs
	TC-AG 18/115 Li		20 pcs	25 pcs	30 pcs	40 pcs	60 pcs	70 pcs	80 pcs
Cordless Router	TP-RO 18 Li Brushless		29 m	37 m	44 m	58 m	77 m	88 m	118 m
Cordless Palm Router	TP-ET 18 Li Brushless		29 m	37 m	44 m	58 m	77 m	88 m	118 m
Cordless Biscuit Joiner	TE-BJ 18 Li		283 pcs	353 pcs	424 pcs	566 pcs	735 pcs	840 pcs	1132 pcs
Cordless Wall Liner	TP-MA 36/30 Li Brushless		10 m	13 m	15 m	20 m	26 m	30 m	40 m
Cordless Planer	TP-PL 18/3 Li Brushless		25 m	32 m	38 m	50 m	65 m	78 m	100 m
	TE-PL 18/82 Li		25 m	28 m	37 m	48 m	58 m	78 m	96 m
Cordless Jigsaws	TP-JS 18/135 Li Brushless		14 m	18 m	21 m	29 m	37 m	43 m	57 m
	TP-JST 18/135 Li Brushless		14 m	18 m	21 m	29 m	37 m	43 m	57 m
	TE-JS 18/80 Li		9.5 m	11 m	14 m	20 m	30 m	32 m	40 m
	TC-JS 18 Li		9.5 m	11 m	14 m	20 m	30 m	32 m	40 m
Cordless Circular Saws	TP-CS 18/190 Li Brushless		24 m	30 m	37 m	49 m	63 m	73 m	98 m
	TE-CS 18/165-1 Li		33 m	40 m	49 m	64 m	82 m	98 m	128 m
	TE-CS 18/150 Li		30 m	38 m	45 m	60 m	78 m	90 m	120 m
Cordless Mini Circular Saw	TE-CS 18/89 Li		36 m	50 m	57 m	72 m	104 m	120 m	144 m

THE BATTERY GUIDE – IT'S WHAT YOU NEED THAT MATTERS.

									
			18 V 2.0 Ah	18 V 2.5 Ah	18 V 3.0 Ah	18 V 4.0 Ah	18 V 5.2 Ah	18 V 6.0 Ah	18 V 8.0 Ah
Cordless Polishing/ Sanding Machi	CE-CP 18/180 Li E		20 min	25 min	35 min	43 min	54 min	65 min	86 min
Cordless Car Polishing Machine	CE-CB 18/254 Li		81 min	93 min	112 min	127 min	200 min	222 min	254 min
Cordless Paint Spray System	TE-SY 18/90 Li		31 m²	39 m²	50 m²	62 m²	81 m²	93 m²	124 m²
	TC-SY 18/60 Li		30 m²	38 m²	45 m²	60 m²	78 m²	90 m²	120 m²
Cordless Sealing Gun	TE-SG 18/10 Li		171 pcs	213 pcs	256 pcs	341 pcs	443 pcs	511 pcs	682 pcs
Cordless Stapler / CordlessNailer	FIXETTO 18/38 S		850 pcs	1063 pcs	1275 pcs	1700 pcs	2210 pcs	2250 pcs	3400 pcs
	FIXETTO 18/50 N		630 pcs	1050 pcs	1260 pcs	1679 pcs	2183 pcs	511 pcs	3358 pcs
	TE-CN 18 Li		2030 pcs 1995 pcs	2670 pcs 2642 pcs	3204 pcs 3171 pcs	4272 pcs 4228 pcs	5554 pcs 5496 pcs	6408 pcs 6342 pcs	8544 min 8456 pcs
Cordless Radio	TC-RA 18 Li BT		16 h	20.5 h	24.5 h	32.5 h	42.5 h	49 h	65 h
Cordless Speaker	TC-SR 18 Li BT		57 h	72 h	86 h	114 h	148 h	171 h	228 h
Cordless Lights	TP-CL 18/3000 Li		73 min	91 min	109 min	145 min	189 min	218 min	291 min
	TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC		85 min	107 min	137 min	183 min	238 min	274 min	366 min
	TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC		115 min	145 min	174 min	230 min	300 min	345 min	460 min
	TC-CL 18/1800 Li		118 min	140 min	191 min	243 min	300 min	350 min	486 min
	TC-CL 18 Li H		10 h	12 h	16 h	22 h	32 h	33 h	44 h
	TC-CL 18/350 Li		7.5 h	9.5 h	11 h	15 h	19.5 h	23 h	30 h
Cordless Fan	GE-CF 18/2200 Li	 min. max.	5.3 h 2 h	7 h 2.6 h	8.8 h 3.3 h	10.6 h 4 h	14 h 5.3 h	21.2 h 8 h	28 h 10.6 h
Cordless Blower	TE-CB 18/180 Li		39 min	48 min	62 min	68 min	100 min	124 min	136 min
Cordless Hot Glue Gun	TE-CG 18 Li		18 pcs	22 pcs	28 pcs	36 pcs	44 pcs	50 pcs	72 pcs
Cordless Hot Air Gun	TE-HA 18 Li		9 min	11 min	13 min	17 min	22 min	26 min	34 min
Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners	TP-VC 36/30 S Auto	 BOOST ECO	8 min 11 min	10 min 13 min	12 min 16 min	16 min 22 min	21 min 28 min	24 min 33 min	32 min 44 min
	TE-VC 36/30 Li S		8 min 11 min	10 min 13 min	12 min 16 min	16 min 22 min	21 min 28 min	24 min 33 min	32 min 44 min
	TE-VC 36/25 Li S		8 min 11 min	10 min 13 min	12 min 16 min	16 min 22 min	21 min 28 min	24 min 33 min	32 min 44 min
	TC-VC 18/15 Li		10 min	11 min	16 min	20 min	25 min	32 min	40 min
	TE-VC 18/10 Li		10 min	12 min	17 min	21 min	26 min	30 min	42 min
Cordless Stick Vac Cleaner	TE-SV 18 Li	 BOOST ECO	11 min 25 min	13 min 31 min	18 min 38 min	22 min 50 min	28 min 65 min	35 min 80 min	44 min 100 min

									
			18 V 2.0 Ah	18 V 2.5 Ah	18 V 3.0 Ah	18 V 4.0 Ah	18 V 5.2 Ah	18 V 6.0 Ah	18 V 8.0 Ah
Cordless All Purpose Saws	TP-AP 18/28 Li Brushless		226 pcs	332 pcs	417 pcs	556 pcs	723 pcs	834 pcs	1112 pcs
	TE-AP 18/26 Li		207 pcs	259 pcs	320 pcs	414 pcs	572 pcs	640 pcs	828 pcs
	TE-AP 18/22 Li		185 pcs	240 pcs	290 pcs	370 pcs	570 pcs	580 pcs	740 pcs
Cordless Sliding Mitre Saws	TE-SM 36/10 Li		175 pcs 358 pcs	219 pcs 447 pcs	263 pcs 537 pcs	350 pcs 716 pcs	456 pcs 931 pcs	526 pcs 1074 pcs	701 pcs 1432 pcs
	TE-SM 36/8 Li		188 pcs 370 pcs	229 pcs 466 pcs	289 pcs 556 pcs	385 pcs 741 pcs	500 pcs 964 pcs	578 pcs 1112 pcs	771 pcs 1483 pcs
	TE-SM 36/210 Li		185 pcs 350 pcs	230 pcs 435 pcs	275 pcs 525 pcs	370 pcs 700 pcs	480 pcs 910 pcs	555 pcs 1050 pcs	740 pcs 1400 pcs
Cordless Mitre Saws	TE-MS 18/8 Li		131 pcs	164 pcs	197 pcs	262 pcs	341 pcs	393 pcs	524 pcs
	TE-MS 18/210 Li		103 pcs	120 pcs	154 pcs	190 pcs	250 pcs	304 pcs	400 pcs
Cordless Table Saw	TE-TS 36/8 Li		60 m	71 m	92 m	122 m	160 m	184 m	244 m
Cordless Band Saws	TE-MB 18/127 U Li		30 pcs	35 pcs	45 pcs	60 pcs	78 pcs	90 pcs	120 pcs
	TE-MB 18/127 Li		30 pcs	35 pcs	45 pcs	60 pcs	78 pcs	90 pcs	120 pcs
Cordless Multifunctional Tools	TP-MG 18 Li Brushless		34 min 680 pcs	43 min 850 pcs	51 min 1020 pcs	68 min 1356 pcs	89 min 1770 pcs	102 min 2035 pcs	136 min 2715 pcs
	VARRITO		30 min 720 pcs	38 min 900 pcs	45 min 1080 pcs	60 min 1440 pcs	78 min 1880 pcs	90 min 2160 pcs	120 min 2880 pcs
	TE-MG 18/1 Li		35 min 721 pcs	44 min 901 pcs	52 min 1082 pcs	71 min 1442 pcs	90 min 1875 pcs	105 min 2163 pcs	140 min 2884 pcs
	TC-MG 18 Li		30 min 720 pcs	38 min 900 pcs	45 min 1080 pcs	60 min 1440 pcs	78 min 1880 pcs	90 min 2160 pcs	120 min 2880 pcs
Cordless Drywall Polishers	TP-DWS 18/225 Li Brushless		24 min	29 min	35 min	47 min	61 min	70 min	93 min
	TP-DW 18/225 Li		26 min	33 min	44 min	55 min	68 min	78 min	110 min
Cordless Band Sander	TP-BS 18/457 Li Brushless		15 min	18 min	22 min	30 min	38 min	44 min	59 min
Cordless Belt File	TE-BF 18 Li		15 min	18 min	22 min	30 min	39 min	45 min	60 min
Cordless Orbital Sanders	TE-OS 18/230 Li		27 min	33 min	40 min	54 min	70 min	80 min	108 min
	TC-OS 18/187 Li		34 min	42 min	50 min	67 min	87 min	100 min	134 min
Cordless Multi Sander	TE-OS 18/150 Li		27 min	34 min	40 min	55 min	70 min	80 min	110 min
Cordless Rotating Sanders	TP-RS 18/32 Li Brushless		29 min	36 min	44 min	58 min	75 min	87 min	115 min
	TE-RS 18 Li		20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min	52 min	60 min	80 min
Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool	TE-MT 18/34 Li		40 min	49 min	59 min	79 min	102 min	118 min	157 min

THE BATTERY GUIDE – IT'S WHAT YOU NEED THAT MATTERS.

			18 V 2.0 Ah	18 V 2.5 Ah	18 V 3.0 Ah	18 V 4.0 Ah	18 V 5.2 Ah	18 V 6.0 Ah	18 V 8.0 Ah
Cordless Handheld Vacuum Cleaners	TE-HV 18/06 Li	BOOST ECO	12 min 22 min	15 min 26 min	19 min 33 min	25 min 44 min	32 min 54 min	39 min 65 min	50 min 88 min
	TE-VC 18 Li		16 min	18 min	23 min	31 min	40 min	46 min	62 min
Cordless Ash Vacuum Cleaner	TE-AV 18/15 Li C		15 min	18 min	22 min	30 min	37 min	44 min	60 min
Cordless Hard Floor Cleaner	CLEANEXO		85 min	107 min	130 min	170 min	225 min	260 min	345 min
Cordless Push Sweeper	TE-SW 18/610 Li		850 m ²	1050 m ²	1300 m ²	1700 m ²	2200 m ²	2550 m ²	3400 m ²
			27 min	34 min	41 min	55 min	72 min	83 min	110 min
Cordless Pressure Cleaner	HYPRESSO 18/24	BOOST ECO	7 min 13 min	8 min 15 min	11 min 20 min	15 min 27 min	18 min 35 min	23 min 45 min	30 min 55 min
Cordless Window Cleaner	BRILLIANTO		160 min	200 min	240 min	320 min	415 min	480 min	640 min
Cordless Drain Cleaner	TE-DA 18/760 Li		56 min	68 min	84 min	112 min	143 min	188 min	224 min
Cordless Coffee Machine	TE-CF 18 Li		1 pc	1 pc	2 pcs	2 pcs	3 pcs	4 pcs	5 pcs
6-in-1 Cordless Hybrid Compressors	PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid		22 min	28 min	34 min	44 min	58 min	68 min	88 min
3-in-1 Cordless Compressors	PRESSITO 18/25		22 min	28 min	34 min	44 min	58 min	68 min	88 min
	PRESSITO 18/21		30 min	37 min	45 min	60 min	85 min	90 min	120 min
Cordless Compressors	TE-AC 36/150 Li OF		–	26 pcs	36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	90 pcs
			–	410 pcs	600 pcs	720 pcs	850 pcs	1200 pcs	1440 pcs
	TE-AC 18/75 Li OF		9 pcs 130 pcs	16 pcs 175 pcs	20 pcs 210 pcs	26 pcs 280 pcs	33 pcs 360 pcs	40 pcs 420 pcs	52 pcs 560 pcs
	TE-AC 36/8 Li OF		8 min	10 min	12 min	16 min	21 min	24 min	32 min
			6 min	7.5 min	9 min	12 min	15 min	18 min	24 min
Cordless Car Compressor	CE-CC 18 Li		42 min	53 min	63 min	84 min	109 min	126 min	168 min
Cordless Air Pump	CE-AP 18 Li		65 min	81 min	98 min	130 min	169 min	195 min	260 min
Cordless Tile Cutting Machine	TE-TC 18/115 Li		50 pcs	63 pcs	75 pcs	100 pcs	130 pcs	150 pcs	200 pcs

79 holes

BASIC PERFORMANCE – Upgrade recommended

Figures shown in lighter fields (for example see above) indicate that we recommend using a battery with greater power/capacity for full power and the appropriate operating time of the machine.

All stated values are maximum values. They were determined under standardised test conditions and may differ from the values achievable in everyday operation.

Key to Symbol:

	Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into softwood – max. quantity per battery charge		Glue sticks Ø 11 mm, length 200 mm – max. number per battery charge
	Tightening/loosening wheel bolts (hexagon head, size 22 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge		32 mm nails in softwood at maximum depth setting – max. number per battery charge
	Screwing drywall screws size 3.9 x 25 mm in dry construction boards		22 mm staples in softwood at maximum depth setting – max. number per battery charge
	Ø 6 mm / 50 mm into brick – max. quantity per battery charge		Max. number of cartridges per battery charge
	Ø 6 mm / 50 mm into concrete – max. quantity per battery charge		Max. area coverage per battery charge with paint viscosity of 60 DIN-sec and single application
	Hollow brick 15 mm – max. cutting capacity (in m) per battery charge		Charging time per battery charge
	Mixing wall paint / mortar, time per battery charge		Max. light duration per battery charge
	Cutting through round steel Ø 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge		min. Max. running time at min. speed running time at max. speed
	Cutting grooves in softwood for flat dowels (size 10) – max. quantity per battery charge		Max. idling time per battery charge in BOOST / ECO mode
	Planing of softwood (depth: 1 mm, width 50 mm) – max. planing performance (in m) per battery charge		Max. area coverage per battery charge at 3 km/h walking speed
	Particleboard 19 mm – max. cutting capacity (in m) per battery charge		Making coffee max. number of 240 ml cups
	Roundwood Ø 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge		13 mm staples in softwood - max. number per battery charge
	Square softwood 60 x 60 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge		Max. running time per battery charge when using a blow-out pistol
	Rectangular tube 40 x 40 x 2 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge		Max. running time per battery charge when inflating a car tyre to 2.5 bar
	Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge		Ceramic tile 15 x 15 cm – max. cutting performance per battery charge
	Max. operating time per battery charge in idle		Cutting grooves in softwood (depth: 3 mm, cutter ø: 6 mm) – max. cutting performance (in m) per battery charge
	Cutting through round plastics Ø 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge		Max. number of inflation cycles by the compressor per battery charge

BATTERY CHARGING TIMES TABLE

									
Power X-Charger 3 A	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	
Power X-Twincharger 3 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries)	30 min	40 min	50 min	60 min	75 min	100 min	120 min	160 min	
Power X-Car Charger 3 A									
Power X-Fastcharger 4 A									
2x2 Power X-Quattrocharger 4 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries)	24 min	30 min	37 min	45 min	60 min	80 min	90 min	120 min	
Power X-Boostcharger 6 A *	24 min	30 min	27 min	32 min	40 min	50 min	60 min	80 min	
Power X-Boostcharger 8 A **	24 min	30 min	27 min	32 min	40 min	40 min	45 min	60 min	

* Only 2.5 Ah - 8.0 Ah batteries can be charged with 6 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.

** Only 5.2 Ah - 8.0 Ah batteries can be charged with 8 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.

DEMOLITION HAMMER



	TP-DH 50 PROFESSIONAL
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1700 W
Blow rate	1800 min ⁻¹
Impact force	50 J
Drill chuck	SDS-Hex
Product weight	18.4 kg
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•
Lock for continuous operation	•
Additional handle	•
Accessories	1 Pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel
Packaging	E-Box trolley
Article number	4139130



TABLE SAW



	TP-CC 10 T PROFESSIONAL	NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2000 W S6 25%	
Speed	4200 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.3 mm	
Number of teeth	24	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Cutting height 90°	85 mm	
Cutting height 45°	55 mm	
Bench size	630 x 585 mm	
Max. support surface	630 x 1190 mm	
Product weight	26.5 kg	
Soft start-up	•	
Table extension	Right	
Format function	•	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Parallel stop	•	
Angle stop	•	
Article number	4340435	



4 006825 671742



HANDHELD POWER TOOLS



CORDLESS DRILL 18 V



	TC-CD 18-2 Li Kit (2x 1.3 Ah)
	CLASSIC
Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	18 V / 1.3 Ah
Charging time	120 - 300 min
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	38 Nm
Torque settings	18+1
Drill chuck	10 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg (incl. battery)
Number of removable attachments	-
Metal gear box	•
Quick stop	•
LED	•
Removable drill chuck	-
Number of batteries / number of chargers	2 / 1x 3-5 h charger
Accessories	-
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513820



CORDLESS DRILLS 12 V



	TE-CD 12/1 Li Kit (2x 2.0 Ah)
	EXPERT
Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	12 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	45 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	30 Nm
Torque settings	19+1
Drill chuck	10 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (incl. battery)
Number of removable attachments	-
Metal gear box	•
Quick stop	•
LED	•
Removable drill chuck	-
Number of batteries / number of chargers	2 / 1x 45 min charger
Accessories	5 bits
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513594



	TH-CD 12-2 Li Kit (1x 1.3 Ah)
	CLASSIC
Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	12 V / 1.3 Ah
Charging time	3 - 5 h
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1300 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	24 Nm
Torque settings	19+1
Drill chuck	10 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg (incl. battery)
Number of removable attachments	-
Metal gear box	•
Quick stop	•
LED	-
Removable drill chuck	-
Number of batteries / number of chargers	1 / 1x 3-5 h charger
Accessories	-
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513660



CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER 3.6 V

**3.6 V
POWER**



	TE-SD 3,6/1 Li EXPERT
Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	3.6 V / 1.5 Ah
Charging time	3 - 5 h
Idle speed	180 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	4.5 Nm
Product weight	0.4 kg
Bit locking sleeve	-
Rotatable	-
LED	•
Micro USB charger	•
Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation	•
Charge status indicator	-
Magnetic screw holder	-
Accessories	10 bits
Charging station	-
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513501



4 006825 622744

CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER 3.6 V

**3.6 V
POWER**



	TC-SD 3,6 Li CLASSIC
Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	3.6 V / 1.3 Ah
Charging time	3 - 5 h
Idle speed	200 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	3 Nm
Product weight	0.4 kg
Bit locking sleeve	-
Rotatable	•
LED	•
Micro USB charger	-
Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation	•
Charge status indicator	•
Magnetic screw holder	-
Accessories	6 bits
Charging station	-
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513442



4 006825 604733

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

**AUTO-
START-
STOP**



	TC-DY 710 E CLASSIC NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	710 W
Speed	0 - 4000 min ⁻¹
Tool mounting	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Product weight	1.5 kg
Aluminium gear head	•
Adjustable screwing depth	•
Automatic start/stop gearing	•
Belt clip	•
Locking button for permanent operation	•
Electronic speed control	•
Accessories	1x Bit type PH2
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4259925



DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER ACCESSORY



SUITABLE
SETS OF SCREW
STRIPS FOR DRYWALL
SCREWDRIVERS
CAN BE FOUND ON
P. 184

	Magazine Attachment
Screw length	25 - 55 mm
Max. screw diameter	3.9 mm
Product weight	0.5 kg
Cutting depth adjustment	•
Screw length adjustment	•
Accessories	1x Bit type PH2
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4259955



HAMMER DRILLS



	TE-ID 650 E EXPERT	TE-ID 500 E EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	650 W	550 W
Idle speed	0 - 3000 min ⁻¹	0 - 3000 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 48000 min ⁻¹	0 - 48000 min ⁻¹
Drilling capacity, wood	25 mm	25 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm	10 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm	8 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg	1.7 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Spindle lock	•	–
Soft grip	•	•
Metal drill chuck	•	–
Additional handle	•	•
Accessories	–	5 pcs drill bits set
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4259735	4259610



4 006825 565690



4 006825 591347

HAMMER DRILL



	TC-ID 1000 E CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1010 W
Idle speed	0 - 3000 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 48000 min ⁻¹
Drilling capacity, wood	32 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	16 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	13 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Spindle lock	–
Soft grip	•
Metal drill chuck	•
Additional handle	•
Accessories	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4259825



4 006825 587777

HAMMER DRILL



	TC-ID 720/1 E CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	720 W
Idle speed	0 - 2800 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 44800 min ⁻¹
Drilling capacity, wood	30 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	2.0 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Spindle lock	–
Soft grip	•
Metal drill chuck	–
Additional handle	•
Accessories	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4259848



HAMMER DRILL



	TC-ID 550 E CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	550 W
Idle speed	0 - 2800 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 44800 min ⁻¹
Drilling capacity, wood	25 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Spindle lock	–
Soft grip	•
Metal drill chuck	–
Additional handle	•
Accessories	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4258621



ROTARY HAMMER 2 KG CLASS



	TE-RH 950 5F EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	950 W
Idle speed	0 - 1200 / 0 - 2600 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 4500 min ⁻¹
Impact force	3.0 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	28 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-Plus
Product weight	3.8 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	–
Overload safety stop	•
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•
Functions	5
Lock for continuous operation	•
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Accessories	Quick-action chuck
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4257978



ROTARY HAMMERS 2 KG CLASS



	TC-RH 800 4F CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	800 W
Idle speed	0 - 930 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 4500 min ⁻¹
Impact force	2.6 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	26 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-Plus
Product weight	3.2 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	–
Overload safety stop	•
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•
Functions	4
Lock for continuous operation	•
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Accessories	–
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4257980



	TC-RH 620 4F CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	620 W
Idle speed	0 - 1250 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 5200 min ⁻¹
Impact force	2.2 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	20 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-Plus
Product weight	2.8 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	–
Overload safety stop	•
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•
Functions	4
Lock for continuous operation	•
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Accessories	–
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4257990



ROTARY HAMMERS 5 KG CLASS

SDS-MAX TOOL CHUCK

The SDS-max tool chuck with semi-automatic function is extremely robust and thus suitable for heavy-duty use

3 FUNCTIONS

Three basic functions in one tool: Impact drilling and chiseling with and without lock. Practical: One position switch for all functions

VIBRATION-ABSORBING HANDLE

For low-vibration operation this rotary hammer has a vibration-absorbing handle

CONTINUOUS OPERATION LOCK

The hammer drill is equipped with a continuous operation lock for pleasant and easy work

ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL

At all power levels the electronic speed control adjusts to each material and application

HIGHEST DRILLING CAPACITY

Delivering a full 10 J of energy, this tool offers a drilling capacity of up to 40 mm in concrete

Rotary Hammer
5 kg class
TE-RH 40 3F

ROTARY HAMMERS 5 KG CLASS



	TE-RH 40 3F EXPERT	TE-RH 38 3F EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1050 W	1050 W
Idle speed	0 - 480 min ⁻¹	0 - 500 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 4100 min ⁻¹	0 - 4100 min ⁻¹
Impact force	10.0 J	9.0 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	40 mm	38 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-Max	SDS-Max
Product weight	7.4 kg	6.7 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•	•
Overload safety stop	•	•
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•	•
Functions	3	3
Lock for continuous operation	•	-
Service interval indicator	-	•
Additional handle	•	•
Metal depth stop	-	•
Accessories	2 SDS-max chisels	-
Packaging	E-Box	E-Box
Article number	4257935	4257959



4 006825 655926



4 006825 663884

ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS



	TE-RH 32 4F Kit
	EXPERT
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1250 W
Idle speed	0 - 850 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 4100 min ⁻¹
Impact force	5.0 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	32 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-Plus
Product weight	5.7 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•
Overload safety stop	•
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•
Functions	4
Lock for continuous operation	–
Service interval indicator	•
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Accessories	3 SDS-plus drills / 2 SDS-plus chisels
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4257944



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS



	TE-RH 32-1600 4F
	EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1600 W
Idle speed	0 - 800 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 4600 min ⁻¹
Impact force	4.5 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	32 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-Plus
Product weight	5.6 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•
Overload safety stop	•
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•
Functions	4
Lock for continuous operation	–
Service interval indicator	–
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Accessories	–
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4258508



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS



	TC-RH 28 3F CLASSIC NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	950 W
Idle speed	0 - 990 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 4600 min ⁻¹
Impact force	3.5 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	28 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-Plus
Product weight	4.8 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	-
Overload safety stop	•
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•
Functions	3
Lock for continuous operation	-
Service interval indicator	-
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4258002



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS



	TC-RH 1600 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1600 W
Idle speed	0 - 800 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 3900 min ⁻¹
Impact force	4.0 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	32 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-Plus
Product weight	5.6 kg
Speed control electronics	-
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•
Overload safety stop	•
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•
Functions	4
Lock for continuous operation	-
Service interval indicator	-
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Accessories	-
Packaging	Case
Article number	4258478



DEMOLITION HAMMERS



	TE-DH 32 EXPERT	TE-DH 12 EXPERT
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz
Rated input	1500 W	1050 W
Blow rate	1900 min ⁻¹	4100 min ⁻¹
Impact force	32 J	12 J
Drill chuck	SDS-Max	SDS-Max
Product weight	10.8 kg	6.8 kg
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•	•
Lock for continuous operation	•	•
Additional handle	•	•
Accessories	1 Pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel	1 Pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel
Packaging	E-Box	E-Box
Article number	4139099	4139100



4 006825 650334



4 006825 625219

DEMOLITION HAMMER



DEMOLITION HAMMER



	TE-DH 5 EXPERT	TC-DH 43 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	750 W	1600 W
Blow rate	4300 min ⁻¹	1800 min ⁻¹
Impact force	5 J	43 J
Drill chuck	SDS-Plus	SDS-Hex
Product weight	3.9 kg	14.6 kg
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•	-
Lock for continuous operation	•	-
Additional handle	•	•
Accessories	1 Pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel	1 Pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel
Packaging	E-Box	Case
Article number	4139135	4139087



4 006825 657555



4 006825 638899

PAINT/MORTAR MIXERS



	TE-MX 1600-2 CE Twin	TE-MX 1600-2 CE
	EXPERT	EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1600 W	1600 W
Idle speed	180 - 460 / 300 - 750 min ⁻¹	0 - 460 / 0 - 750 min ⁻¹
Stirrer mount	Hex 13 mm	M14
Product weight	3.7 kg (excl. stirrers)	3.5 kg (excl. stirrer)
Speed control electronics	•	•
Constant electronics	•	•
Soft start	•	•
Shaft mount for stationary operation	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Accessories	2 Mortar stirrers (Ø 120 mm)	1 Mortar stirrer (Ø 133 mm)
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4258561	4258555



PAINT/MORTAR MIXERS



	TC-MX 1400-2 E	TC-MX 1200 E
	CLASSIC	CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz
Rated input	1400 W	1200 W
Idle speed	0 - 480 / 0 - 780 min ⁻¹	0 - 680 min ⁻¹
Stirrer mount	M14	M14
Product weight	3.5 kg (excl. stirrer)	3.2 kg (excl. stirrer)
Speed control electronics	•	•
Constant electronics	–	–
Soft start	•	•
Shaft mount for stationary operation	•	•
Soft grip	•	–
Accessories	1 Mortar stirrer (Ø 133 mm)	1 Mortar stirrer (Ø 100 mm)
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4258550	4258545



ANGLE GRINDERS 230 MM



	TE-AG 230 EXPERT	TE-AG 230/2000 EXPERT
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2350 W	2000 W
Idle speed	6500 min ⁻¹	6500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	230 mm	230 mm
Product weight	6.0 kg	5.4 kg
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Additional handle	Can be mounted in 3 positions	Can be mounted in 3 positions
Soft start	•	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•	–
Swivel handle	•	–
Face spanner	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4430870	4430840



4 006825 577235



4 006825 593419

ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM



ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM



	TE-AG 125/1010 CE Q EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1010 W
Idle speed	4000 - 12000 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	125 mm
Product weight	2.0 kg
Constant electronics	•
Restart safeguard	•
Safety switch	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•
Spindle lock	•
Soft grip	•
Additional handle	Can be mounted in 2 positions
Soft start	•
LED operating status indicator	–
Face spanner	–
Accessories	Quick fix nut
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4430890



4 006825 644227

	TE-AG 125/750 Kit (+2) EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	750 W
Idle speed	12000 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	125 mm
Product weight	1.9 kg
Constant electronics	–
Restart safeguard	•
Safety switch	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•
Spindle lock	•
Soft grip	•
Additional handle	Can be mounted in 3 positions
Soft start	•
LED operating status indicator	–
Face spanner	•
Accessories	1x diamond (segment) cutting wheel, 1x cutting disc guard
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4430885



4 006825 589832

ANGLE GRINDERS 125 MM



	TC-AG 125/850 CLASSIC	TC-AG 125/850 Kit (+5) CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	850 W	850 W
Idle speed	12000 min ⁻¹	12000 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	125 mm	125 mm
Product weight	1.6 kg	1.6 kg
Constant electronics	-	-
Restart safeguard	•	•
Safety switch	•	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	-	-
Spindle lock	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Additional handle	Can be mounted in 2 positions	Can be mounted in 2 positions
Soft start	•	•
LED operating status indicator	-	-
Face spanner	•	•
Accessories	-	3x cutting disc, 1x fin grinding disc, 1x cutting disc guard
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4430971	4430977



4 006825 651485



4 006825 661750

ANGLE GRINDERS 115 MM



	TE-AG 115 EXPERT	TC-AG 115/750 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	720 W	750 W
Idle speed	12000 min ⁻¹	12000 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	115 mm	115 mm
Product weight	1.9 kg	1.7 kg
Restart safeguard	•	•
Safety switch	•	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•	-
Spindle Lock	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Additional handle	Can be mounted in 3 positions	Can be mounted in 2 positions
Soft start	-	•
Cable clip	•	-
Face spanner	•	•
Accessories	-	-
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4430850	4430960



4 006825 577211



4 006825 630909

WALL LINERS



	TE-MA 1700 EXPERT	TE-MA 1500 EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1700 W	1500 W
Idle speed	7000 min ⁻¹	8500 min ⁻¹
Cutting wheel	Ø 150 x Ø 22.2 mm	Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm
Channel depth	8 - 40 mm	5- 30 mm
Channel width	8 - 38 mm	8 - 30 mm
Product weight	5.8 kg	4.8 kg
Infinitely adjustable cutting depth	•	•
Overload cut-out	•	•
Soft start	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•
Dust extraction	•	•
Diamond cutting wheel	4 pcs	2 pcs
Storage case	•	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4350740	4350735



WALL LINER



	TC-MA 1300 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1320 W
Idle speed	9000 min ⁻¹
Cutting wheel	Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm
Channel depth	8 - 30 mm
Channel width	8 - 26 mm
Product weight	4.9 kg
Infinitely adjustable cutting depth	•
Overload cut-out	•
Soft start	•
Spindle lock	•
Dust extraction	•
Diamond cutting wheel	2 pcs
Storage case	-
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4350730



BISCUIT JOINTER



	TE-BJ 900 EXPERT NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	900 W
Idle speed	11000 min ⁻¹
Max. cutting depth	20 mm
Tilt angle adjustment	90°
Channel cutter	Ø 100 x Ø 22 x 4 mm
Product weight	2.7 kg
Infinitely adjustable angle setting	•
Infinitely adjustable height	•
Cutting depth quick-set adjustment	6 Settings
Spindle lock	•
Dust extraction	•
Face spanner	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4350640



BISCUIT JOINTER



	TC-BJ 900 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	860 W
Idle speed	11000 min ⁻¹
Max. cutting depth	14 mm
Tilt angle adjustment	90°
Channel cutter	Ø 100 x Ø 22 x 3.8 mm
Product weight	3.3 kg
Infinitely adjustable angle setting	•
Infinitely adjustable height	•
Cutting depth quick-set adjustment	3 Settings
Spindle lock	•
Dust extraction	By use of dust bag
Face spanner	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4350620



ROUTERS



	TE-RO 1255 E EXPERT	TC-RO 1155 E CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1200 W	1100 W
Idle speed	11000 - 30000 min ⁻¹	11000 - 30000 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	55 mm	55 mm
Max. form cutter	30 mm	30 mm
Product weight	3.3 kg	3.0 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Cutting depth fine adjustment	•	•
Chip shield	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•
Soft grip	•	–
Cable clip	•	–
Parallel stop	•	•
Compass point	•	•
Copy sleeve	•	•
Clamp diameter	6 mm / 8 mm	6 mm / 8 mm
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4350490	4350470



4 006825 537215



4 006825 580143

ROUTER



	TC-RO 1155 Kit (+20) CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1100 W
Idle speed	11000 - 30000 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	55 mm
Max. form cutter	30 mm
Product weight	3.0 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Cutting depth fine adjustment	•
Chip shield	•
Spindle lock	•
Soft grip	–
Cable clip	–
Parallel stop	•
Compass point	•
Copy sleeve	•
Clamp diameter	7 mm / 8 mm
Accessories	15 pcs Router bit set
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4350474



4 006825 673944

PLANERS



	TE-PL 920 EXPERT	NEW	TC-PL 750 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz		220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	920 W		750 W
Idle speed	15000 min ⁻¹		17000 min ⁻¹
Planing width	82 mm		82 mm
Chip depth	3.5 mm		2 mm
Rebate depth	18 mm		10 mm
Product weight	3.2 kg		2.4 kg
Soft grip	•		•
Automatic blade protector	•		•
Aluminium sole plates	•		•
V grooves	3		1
Chip ejection	On both sides		On one side
Cable clip	•		-
Parallel stop	•		•
Rebate depth stop	•		•
Planing blades (reversible blades)	1 Pair TCT		1 Pair TCT
Packaging	Colour box		Colour box
Article number	4345325		4345310



4 006825 673029



4 006825 615029



JIGSAWS



	TC-JS 90 CLASSIC	TC-JS 85 CLASSIC	TC-JS 80/1 Kit (+3) CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 V ~ 50 Hz	231 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	650 W	620 W	550 W
Stroke speed	800 - 3000 min ⁻¹	800 - 3000 min ⁻¹	max. 3000 min ⁻¹
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel)	90 / 20 / 10 mm	85 / 12 / 8 mm	80 / 12 / 10 mm
Product weight	2.3 kg	2.0 kg	1.9 kg
Pendulum action	4 settings	4 settings	4 settings
Cutting angle adjustment without tools	•	•	–
Blade change without tools	•	•	•
Vacuum cleaner connection	•	•	•
Dust-blower function	•	•	–
Saw blades	1 pc (wood)	1 pc (wood)	3 pcs (wood)
Accessories	Parallel stop, chip guard	Parallel stop, chip guard	3x Saw blades (T-shaft) wood
Packaging	E-Box	Colour box	E-Box
Article number	4321165	4321140	4321157



JIGSAW



JIGSAW



	TC-JS 80/1 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	550 W
Stroke speed	max. 3000 min ⁻¹
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel)	80 / 12 / 10 mm
Product weight	1.9 kg
Pendulum action	4 settings
Cutting angle adjustment without tools	–
Blade change without tools	•
Vacuum cleaner connection	•
Dust-blower function	–
Saw blades	–
Accessories	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4321145



	TC-JS 60/1 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	400 W
Stroke speed	max. 3000 min ⁻¹
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel)	60 / 10 / 6 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg
Pendulum action	–
Cutting angle adjustment without tools	–
Blade change without tools	•
Vacuum cleaner connection	•
Dust-blower function	–
Saw blades	–
Accessories	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4321135



CIRCULAR SAWS



	TE-CS 190/1 EXPERT	TC-CS 1410 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1500 W	1410 W
Idle speed	6000 min ⁻¹	5500 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 190 x Ø 30 mm	Ø 190 x Ø 30 mm
Cutting depth 90°	66 mm	67 mm
Cutting depth 45°	48 mm	46 mm
Product weight	5.2 kg	4.3 kg
Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)	•	•
LED	•	–
Aluminium sawing table	•	–
Spindle lock	•	•
Double-sided safety lock-off	•	•
Dust extraction device	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Accessories	Parallel stop	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4331005	4331050



CIRCULAR SAWS



	TE-CS 165 EXPERT	TC-CS 1250 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1200 W	1250 W
Idle speed	5500 min ⁻¹	5500 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 165 x Ø 16 mm	Ø 165 x Ø 16 mm
Cutting depth 90°	55 mm	55 mm
Cutting depth 45°	40 mm	38 mm
Product weight	3.8 kg	3.8 kg
Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)	•	•
LED	–	–
Aluminium sawing table	•	–
Spindle lock	•	•
Double-sided safety lock-off	•	•
Dust extraction device	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Accessories	Parallel stop	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4331010	4331040



PLUNGE CUT SAW



	TE-PS 165 EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1200 W
Idle speed	5200 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 165 x Ø 20 mm
Cutting depth 90°	56 mm
Cutting depth 45°	42 mm
Product weight	4.8 kg
Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)	•
LED	–
Aluminium sawing table	•
Spindle lock	•
Dust extraction device	•
Soft grip	•
Cutting line guide	•
Accessories	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4331300



MINI CIRCULAR SAW



	TC-CS 89 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	600 W
Idle speed	7200 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 89 x Ø 10 mm
Cutting depth	27 mm
Product weight	2.0 kg
Cutting depth adjustment without tools	•
Aluminium sawing table	•
Dust extraction adapter	•
Soft grip	•
Accessories	2 Saw blades (wood/plastic), 1 diamond cutting wheel, parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4331030



THE RIGHT **GUIDE BAR** FOR THE PLUNGE CUT SAW AND THE CIRCULAR SAWS CAN BE FOUND ON P. 188

ALL PURPOSE SAWS



	TE-AP 950 E EXPERT	TE-AP 750 E EXPERT	TC-AP 690 E CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	950 W	750 W	690 W
Stroke speed	0 - 2800 min ⁻¹	0 - 2800 min ⁻¹	0 - 2800 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	28 mm	20 mm	20 mm
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	200 / 20 mm	150 / 10 mm	115 / 10 mm
Saw blade thickness	0.8 - 1.5 mm	0.8 - 1.5 mm	0.8 - 1.5 mm
Product weight	3.2 kg	2.4 kg	2.2 kg
Blade change without tools	•	•	•
Soleplate adjustment without tools	•	•	–
Soft grip	•	•	•
Accessories	1 Saw blade (wood)	1 Saw blade (wood)	1 Saw blade (wood)
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4326180	4326170	4326161



MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOLS



	TE-MG 350 EQ EXPERT	TC-MG 250 CE CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	350 W	250 W
Oscillating speed / idle speed	22000 - 40000 min ⁻¹ / 11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹	22000 - 40000 min ⁻¹ / 11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹
Oscillation angle	3.0°	3.0°
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm	93 x 93 x 93 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg	1.0 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Constant electronics	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Quick-release lock	•	–
Magnetic tool mounting	•	•
LED	•	–
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•	•
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120
Scraper	•	•
Plunge-cut blades	Wood/plastic, metal (1x each)	1x Wood/plastic
Segment saw blades	Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each)	–
Dust extraction adapter	•	•
Hex key	–	•
Packaging	E-Box	Colour box
Article number	4465155	4465185



4 006825 665680



4 006825 665697

GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL

**VERSATILE
APPLICABLE**


CORDLESS GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL



	TC-MG 135 E CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	135 W
Idle speed	10000 - 35000 min ⁻¹
Clamping sleeves, Ø	0.5 / 1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm
Product weight	0.7 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Spindle lock	•
Soft grip	•
Accessories Set	189 pcs accessory set in storage case
Telescopic stand	•
Flexible shaft	•
Packaging	Case
Article number	4419169



4 006825 585315

	TE-MT 7,2 Li EXPERT
Battery voltage / capacity	7.2 V / 1.5 Ah
Charging time	1 h
Idle speed	5500 - 26000 min ⁻¹
Clamping sleeves, Ø	1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm
Product weight	0.3 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Spindle lock	•
Soft grip	•
Charging station	•
Accessories Set	57 pcs
Packaging	Storage carton with magnetic lock
Article number	4419330



4 006825 639353

BELT FILE



	TC-BF 500 E CLASSIC NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	500 W
Grinding/sanding belt speed	300 - 1700 m/min
Grinding/sanding belt size	13 x 457 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Belt run adjustment	•
Belt change without tools	•
Dust extraction	By use of dust bag + dust extraction adapter
Soft grip	•
Sanding/grinding belt	2x P120, 2x P80, 2x P60
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4461020



ORBITAL SANDERS



	TE-OS 2520 E EXPERT
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	250 W
Oscillating speed	14000 - 24000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm
Grinding/sanding area	230 x 115 mm
Abrasive paper size, hook and loop fastening system	230 x 115 mm
Abrasive paper size, clamping mechanism	280 x 115 mm
Product weight	1.9 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Hook and loop fastening system	•
Clamping mechanism	•
Dust extraction	By use of dust collection box + dust extraction adapter
Low vibration	•
Aluminium sole plate	•
Soft grip	•
Abrasive paper	1x P120
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4460620



	TC-OS 1520 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	150 W
Oscillating speed	23000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm
Grinding/sanding area	187 x 90 mm
Abrasive paper size, hook and loop fastening system	187 x 93 mm
Abrasive paper size, clamping mechanism	230 x 93 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg
Speed control electronics	-
Hook and loop fastening system	•
Clamping mechanism	•
Dust extraction	By use of dust extraction adapter
Low vibration	-
Aluminium sole plate	-
Soft grip	•
Abrasive paper	3x P120
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4460640



BAND SANDERS



	TE-BS 8540 E EXPERT	TC-BS 8038 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	850 W	800 W
Grinding/sanding belt speed	300 - 400 m/min	380 m/min
Grinding/sanding area	75 x 140 mm	75 x 142 mm
Grinding/sanding belt size	75 x 533 mm	75 x 533 mm
Product weight	3.1 kg	3.4 kg
Belt run adjustment	•	–
Belt change without tools	•	•
Dust extraction	By use of dust collection box & dust extraction adapter	•
Soft grip	•	By use of dust bag + dust extraction adapter
Additional handle	•	•
Folding front cover	•	
Cable clip	•	
Sanding/grinding belt	1x P80	1x P80
Screw clamps	•	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4466230	4466260



DELTA SANDER



	TC-DS 20 E CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	200 W
Oscillating speed	12000 - 22000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm
Product weight	0.9 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Soft grip	•
Hook and loop fastening system	•
Dust extraction	By use of dust extraction adapter
Soft start	–
Cable clip	•
Abrasive paper	2x P60, 2x P120, 2x P240, 3x P400
Dust extraction adapter	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4464255



MULTI SANDERS



	TE-OS 1320 EXPERT	TH-OS 1016 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	130 W	100 W
Oscillating speed	24000 min ⁻¹	24000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm	1.6 mm
Abrasive paper size	150 x 150 x 100 mm	150 x 150 x 100 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg	1.0 kg
Soft grip	•	•
Hook and loop fastening system	•	•
Dust extraction	By use of dust collection box + dust extraction adapter	By use of dust bag + dust extraction adapter
Cable clip	•	–
Abrasive paper	3x P120	1x P120
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4460560	4460610



ROTATING SANDERS



	TE-RS 40 E EXPERT	TC-RS 425 E CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	400 W	425 W
Oscillating speed	12000 - 24000 min ⁻¹	12000 - 26000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.5 mm	2.5 mm
Abrasive paper, Ø	125 mm	125 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg	1.7 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Hook and loop fastening system	•	•
Dust extraction	By use of dust collection box + dust extraction adapter	By use of dust bag
Soft grip	•	•
Additional handle	•	–
Abrasive paper	–	1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4462000	4462005



DRYWALL POLISHER



	TC-DWS 225 CLASSIC NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1220 W
Idle speed	1500 - 2300 min ⁻¹
Abrasive paper dimensions	Ø 225 mm
Cable length	4.0 m
Product weight	2.6 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Integrated dust extraction	•
Adjustable grinding head	•
Round sanding/grinding disc	•
Delta sanding/grinding disc	–
Folding and height-adjustable long handle	–
Supporting foot	–
Accessories	Round sanding/grinding discs (2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4259945



DRYWALL POLISHERS

**EASY
HANDLING**



	TE-DW 225 X EXPERT	TC-DW 225 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	750 W	600 W
Idle speed	600 - 1800 min ⁻¹	600 - 1500 min ⁻¹
Abrasive paper dimensions	Ø 225 mm / 285 x 285 x 285 mm	Ø 225 mm
Device length	110 - 165 cm	110 - 165 cm
Hose length	4.0 m	4.0 m
Cable length	4.0 m	4.0 m
Product weight	3.7 kg	3.2 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Integrated dust extraction	•	–
Adjustable grinding head	•	•
Round sanding/grinding disc	•	•
Delta sanding/grinding disc	•	–
Folding and height-adjustable long handle	•	•
Supporting foot	•	•
Accessories	Round sanding/grinding discs (1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120), delta sanding/grinding disc (1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120), round abrasive mesh (1x P120), delta abrasive mesh (1x P120)	Round sanding/grinding discs (2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120)
Packaging	E-Box	Case
Article number	4259960	4259930



ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEMS (SEMI-STATIONARY)



	TC-SY 700 S CLASSIC	TC-SY 600 S CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	700 W	600 W
Delivery rate	1000 ml/min	1000 ml/min
Tank volume	1000 ml	800 ml
Hose length	3.5 m	1.8 m
Product weight	3.0 kg	2.3 kg
Processing	Lacquers, glazes, interior wall paints	Lacquers, glazes, interior wall paints
Removable spray cap	•	•
Control of the paint delivery rate	•	•
Paint jet	Vertical, horizontal and round jet	Vertical, horizontal and round jet
Soft grip	•	•
Shoulder strap	•	•
Slide	•	–
Spray nozzles	Ø 2.5 mm, Ø 3.0 mm	Ø 2.5 mm, Ø 3.0 mm
Cleaning brush and needle	•	•
Tank for testing the viscosity	•	•
Paint tank with cover	1000 ml	800 ml
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4260020	4260015



ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEMS (SPRAY GUN)



	TC-SY 500 P CLASSIC	TC-SY 400 P CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	500 W	400 W
Delivery rate	550 ml/min	500 ml/min
Tank volume	1000 ml	800 ml
Product weight	1.3 kg	1.3 kg
Processing	Lacquers, glazes	Lacquers, glazes
Removable spray cap	•	•
Control of the paint delivery rate	•	•
Paint jet	Vertical, horizontal and round jet	Vertical, horizontal and round jet
Soft grip	•	•
Suspension fixture	•	•
Spray nozzles	Ø 2.0 mm, Ø 2.5 mm	Ø 2.0 mm, Ø 2.5 mm
Cleaning brush and needle	•	•
Tank for testing the viscosity	•	•
Paint tank with cover	1000 ml	800 ml
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4260010	4260005



HOT GLUE GUN



	TC-GG 30 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	30 W
Warm-up period	300 s
Max. temperature	195 °C
Glue stick diameter	11 mm
Glue stick length	150 mm
Product weight	0.2 kg
Mechanical glue stick feeding	•
Viewing window	•
Support bar	•
Glue sticks	3 pcs
Standard nozzle	•
Flat nozzle	•
Extension nozzle	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4522170



4 006825 614022

ELECTRIC TACKER



	TC-EN 20 E CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Shots per minute	20
Staples type	53
Staple length	6 - 14 mm
Staple width	11.4 mm
Staple size	0.75 mm
Nail type	47
Nail length	14 mm
Nail size	1.16 - 1.27 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg
Safety lug	•
Soft grip	•
Magazine level indication	•
Impact force preset	•
LED	-
Staples (type 53)	1000 pcs
Nails (type 47)	500 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4257890



4 006825 615647

CORDLESS STAPLER



	TC-CT 3,6 Li CLASSIC
Battery voltage	3.6 V
Battery capacity	1.5 Ah
Charging time	3 - 5 h
Shots per minute	30
Staples type	53
Staple length	6 - 14 mm
Staple width	11.4 mm
Staple size	0.75 mm
Product weight	0.9 kg
Safety lug	•
Soft grip	•
Magazine level indication	•
Charge status indicator	•
LED	-
Staples (type 53)	1000 pcs
Battery charger	•
Packaging	Metal box
Article number	4257880



4 006825 607291

HOT AIR GUN



	TE-HA 2000 E EXPERT
Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W
Air rate	250 / 250 / 500 l/min
Temperature	50 / 50 - 550 / 50 - 550 °C
Product weight	0.9 kg
Air rate and temperature control system	3 settings
Cold setting	•
Ceramic heater	•
Overheating guard	•
Storage area	•
Temperature adjustment, 9 levels	•
Wide nozzle	•
Reducer nozzle	•
Reflector nozzle	•
Heat nozzle	•
Paint scraper	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4520195



HOT AIR GUN



	TH-HA 2000/1 CLASSIC
Mains voltage	230 / 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W
Air rate	300 / 500 l/min
Temperature	350 / 550 °C
Product weight	0.5 kg
Air rate and temperature control system	2 settings
Cold setting	–
Ceramic heater	–
Overheating guard	•
Storage area	•
Temperature adjustment, 9 levels	–
Wide nozzle	•
Reducer nozzle	•
Reflector nozzle	•
Heat nozzle	•
Paint scraper	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4520179



CROSS LASER LEVEL

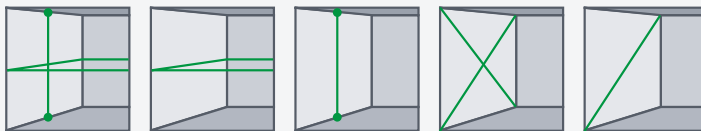


	TC-LL 2 G CLASSIC	NEW
Laser diode	510 - 530 nm	
Laser colour	Green	
Laser class	2	
Measuring range	26 m	
Precision	+/- 0.5 mm/m	
Switches off automatically	< 5 s	
Levelling range	+/- 4°	
Tripod socket	1/4 "	
Product weight	0.2 kg	
Flexible wall mount	•	
Batteries	-	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2270109	



4 006825 673630

CROSS LASER LEVEL IN ACTION.



FUNCTIONS

- 1** Levelling function: The Einhell cross-line laser helps make easy work of placing objects at the same level.
- 2** Einhell cross-line laser project a vertical and a horizontal laser line simultaneously, which you can use to make easy work of aligning objects exactly and uniformly.



LASER DISTANCE METERS



	TC-LD 50 CLASSIC	TC-LD 25 CLASSIC
Laser diode	635 nm	635 nm
Laser class	2	2
Measuring range	0.05 - 50 m	0.05 - 25 m
Measurement accuracy	+/- 2.0 mm	+/- 3.0 mm
Switches off automatically	From 3 min	From 3 min
Measurement reference	Front edge, back edge or stop plate	Front edge or back edge
Product weight	0.1 kg	0.1 kg
Measurement of lengths, areas and volumes	•	•
Addition and subtraction	Of lengths, areas and volumes	–
Continuous measurements with min/max function	•	•
Safety function	•	•
Pythagoras function	•	–
Disconnection function	•	–
Last measurements are saved automatically	20	–
Soft grip	•	•
Storage case	•	•
Batteries	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	2270080	2270075



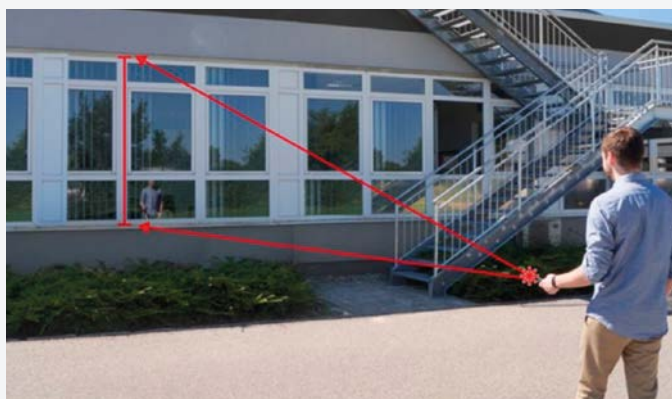
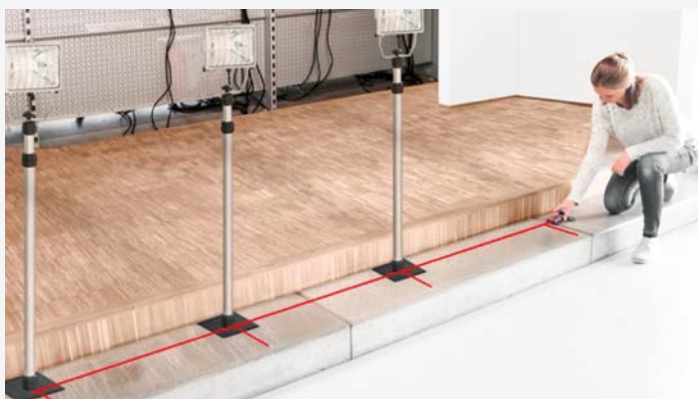
4 006825 616194



4 006825 616187

LASER DISTANCE METERS IN ACTION.

- 1** Pitch function: Ability to create predefined uniform spacing using the pitch function, e.g. for determining the correct spacing between fence or railing posts – see picture below left.
- 2** Simple measurement of distances, e.g. to determine the amount of skirting boards needed.
- 3** Indirect determination of heights and lengths in places that are difficult or impossible to access using the Pythagoras function – see picture below right.



LASER LEVELLING



	TC-LL 1 CLASSIC
Laser diode	650 nm
Laser class	2
Work area	Laser line: 5 m, laser dot: 20 m
Precision	+/- 0.5 mm/m
Product weight	0.1 kg
Spirit level function	•
Soft grip	•
Flexible wall mount	•
Batteries	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270095



4 006825 616217

DIGITAL DETECTOR



	TC-MD 50 CLASSIC
Max. scanning depth: wood	19 mm
Max. scanning depth: non-ferrous metals	19 mm
Max. scanning depth: ferrous metals	50 mm
Max. scanning depth: copper	38 mm
Max. scanning depth: live wires	50 mm
Switches off automatically	From 1 min
Product weight	0.1 kg
Acoustic warning signal	•
Wall protection	•
Soft grip	•
Batteries	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270090



4 006825 616200

STATIONARY POWER TOOLS



SLIDING MITRE SAWS



	TE-SM 10 L Dual EXPERT	NEW	TC-SM 254 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz		220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2100 W S6 25%		1900 W S6 25%
Speed	4800 min ⁻¹		5000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm		Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	48		48
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°		-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	-45° to +45°		0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	305 x 85 mm / 215 x 45 mm		305 x 85 mm / 215 x 45 mm
Product weight	15.1 kg		14.9 kg
Saw blade tilting	Left / Right		Left
Laser	•		•
Soft start-up	–		–
Dust funnel	•		•
Quick-adjust facility for the saw table	•		•
Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head	•		–
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc		1 pc
Article number	4300877		4300385



SLIDING MITRE SAWS



	TC-SM 2531/2 U CLASSIC	TC-SM 2534/1 Dual CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1900 W S1	2350 W S6 25%
Speed	4800 min ⁻¹	4000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm	Ø 250 x Ø 30 x 3.0 mm
Number of teeth	48	48
Swivelling range	-45° to +45°	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	-45° to +45°
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	310 x 70 mm / 210 x 40 mm	340 x 75 mm / 240 x 42 mm
Product weight	17.8 kg	14.3 kg
Saw blade tilting	Left	Left / Right
Laser	•	•
Soft start-up	–	–
Dust funnel	–	•
Quick-adjust facility for the saw table	–	–
Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head	–	–
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc
Article number	4300805	4300395



SLIDING MITRE SAW



	TE-SM 8 L Dual EXPERT NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1800 W S6 25%
Speed	5000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	48
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	-45° to +45°
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	305 x 65 mm / 215 x 35 mm
Product weight	13.3 kg
Saw blade tilting	Left / Right
Laser	•
Soft start-up	-
Dust funnel	•
Quick-adjust facility for the saw table	•
Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head	•
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Article number	4300866



4 006825 659221

SLIDING MITRE SAW



	TE-SM 216 Dual EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1800 W S6 25%
Speed	5000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	60
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	-45° to +45°
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	305 x 65 mm / 215 x 35 mm
Product weight	
Saw blade tilting	Left / Right
Laser	•
Soft start-up	-
Dust funnel	•
Quick-adjust facility for the saw table	•
Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head	•
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Article number	4300865



4 006825 635737

SLIDING MITRE SAW



	TC-SM 2131/1 Dual CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 -240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1800 W S2 5 min
Speed	4900 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm
Number of teeth	48
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	-45° to +45°
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	310 x 62 mm / 210 x 36 mm
Product weight	11.0 kg
Saw blade tilting	Left / Right
Laser	•
Soft start-up	-
Dust funnel	•
Quick-adjust facility for the saw table	-
Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head	-
Precision TCT saw blade	1 pc
Article number	4300390



4 006825 644883

MITRE SAWS



	TC-MS 2112 CLASSIC	TC-MS 2513 L CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1600 W S6 40%	1600 W S1
Speed	5000 min ⁻¹	4000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm	Ø 250 x Ø 30 x 3.0 mm
Number of teeth	48	48
Swivelling range	-45° to +45°	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	120 x 55 mm / 80 x 32 mm	130 x 75 mm / 95 x 35 mm
Product weight	7.1 kg	10.1 kg
Saw blade tilting	Left	Left
Laser	-	•
Soft start-up	-	-
Dust funnel	-	-
Quick-adjust facility for the saw table	-	-
Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head	-	-
Precision TCT saw blade	1 pc	1 pc
Article number	4300295	4300850



MITRE SAW WITH UPPER TABLE



	TC-MS 3017 T CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W S1
Speed	4200 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 305 x Ø 30 x 3.2 mm
Number of teeth	40
Swivelling range	-45° to +45°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	170 x 85 mm / 110 x 50 mm
Cutting height table saw	50 mm
Product weight	18.8 kg
Saw blade tilting	Left
Laser	-
Soft start-up	-
Dust funnel	-
Quick-adjust facility for the saw table	-
Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head	-
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Article number	4300347



TABLE SAWS WITH BASE FRAME



	TE-CC 250 UF EXPERT	TE-TS 250 UF EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W S6 20%	2000 W S6 20%
Speed	4500 min ⁻¹	4500 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 250 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm	Ø 250 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm
Number of teeth	48	48
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	78 mm	78 mm
Cutting height 45°	53 mm	53 mm
Bench size	645 x 530 mm	645 x 455 mm
Max. support surface	865 x 795 mm	775 x 675 mm
Product weight	34.9 kg	32.0 kg
Base frame	•	•
Table extension	Right / Rear	Left / Right / Rear
Folding base frame	•	•
Format function	•	–
Soft start-up	•	•
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc
Parallel stop	•	•
Angle stop	•	•
Article number	4340539	4340568



4 006825 647518



4 006825 647501

TABLE SAWS WITH BASE FRAME



	TC-TS 2225 U CLASSIC	TC-TS 254 U CLASSIC NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2200 W S6 25%	2200 W S6 25%
Speed	4250 min ⁻¹	4250 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	48	24
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	80 mm	80 mm
Cutting height 45°	55 mm	55 mm
Bench size	580 x 555 mm	580 x 555 mm
Max. support surface	780 x 1055 mm	580 x 855 mm
Product weight	26.2 kg	21.9 kg
Base frame	•	•
Table extension	Left / Right / Rear	Left / Right
Folding base frame	–	–
Format function	–	–
Soft start-up	•	–
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc
Parallel stop	•	•
Angle stop	•	•
Article number	4340515	4340510



4 006825 641349



4 006825 646320

TABLE SAWS WITH BASE FRAME



	TC-TS 2025/2 U CLASSIC	TE-TS 315 U EXPERT	TC-TS 315 U CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W S6 25%	2200 W S6 20%	2000 W S6 40%
Speed	5000 min ⁻¹	2950 min ⁻¹	2950 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 250 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm	Ø 315 x Ø 30 x 3.0 mm	Ø 315 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm
Number of teeth	24	24	40
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	85 mm	85 mm	85 mm
Cutting height 45°	65 mm	55 mm	55 mm
Bench size	583 x 563 mm	800 x 550 mm	800 x 550 mm
Max. support surface	583 x 893 mm	1540 x 946 mm	1540 x 950 mm
Product weight	19.2 kg	53.9 kg	53.0 kg
Base frame	•	•	•
Table extension	Left / Right	Rear	Rear
Folding base frame	-	-	-
Format function	-	-	-
Soft start-up	-	-	-
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc	1 pc
Parallel stop	•	•	•
Angle stop	•	•	•
Article number	4340490	4340557	4340556



4 006825 646474



4 006825 646535



4 006825 640083



TABLE SAWS



	TE-TS 254 T EXPERT	TC-TS 210 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W S6 25%	1200 W S6 40%
Speed	4700 min ⁻¹	4800 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 2.6 mm
Number of teeth	48	24
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	89 mm	45 mm
Cutting height 45°	63 mm	27 mm
Bench size	540 x 505 mm	525 x 440 mm
Max. support surface	540 x max. 990 mm	525 x 440 mm
Product weight	17.5 kg	11.3 kg
Base frame	-	-
Table extension	Right	-
Folding base frame	-	-
Format function	-	-
Soft start-up	•	-
Precision TCT saw blade	1 pc	1 pc
Parallel stop	•	•
Angle stop	•	•
Article number	4340430	4340425



4 006825 659160



4 006825 647273

TABLE SAW



	TC-TS 200 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	800 W S6 15%
Speed	2950 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 200 x Ø 16 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	24
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	45 mm
Cutting height 45°	27 mm
Bench size	505 x 373 mm
Max. support surface	505 x 373 mm
Product weight	11.6 kg
Base frame	-
Table extension	-
Folding base frame	-
Format function	-
Soft start-up	-
Precision TCT saw blade	1 pc
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Article number	4340415



4 006825 647266

BAND SAWS



	TC-SB 305 U CLASSIC	TC-SB 245 L CLASSIC NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	750 W	400 W
Blade speed	370 m/min 800 m/min	735 m/min
Reach	305 mm	245 mm
Dust extraction connector	Ø 70 mm / Ø 100 mm	Ø 36 mm
Mitre cut	0° to 45°	0° to 45°
Cutting height 90°	170 mm	101 mm
Cutting height 45°	75 mm	60 mm
Product weight	64.6 kg	24.8 kg
Speeds	2	1
Base frame	•	–
LED	–	•
Bandsaw guide	Aluminium	Aluminium
Parallel stop	•	•
Angle stop	•	•
Article number	4308055	4308036



4 006825 608861



4 006825 679113

BAND SAWS



	TC-SB 245 L CLASSIC	TC-SB 200/1 CLASSIC NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	400 W	250 W S2 15 min
Blade speed	735 m/min	900 m/min
Reach	245 mm	200 mm
Dust extraction connector	Ø 36 mm	Ø 36 mm
Mitre cut	0° to 45°	-2° to 45°
Cutting height 90°	101 mm	80 mm
Cutting height 45°	60 mm	45 mm
Product weight	24.8 kg	17.4 kg
Speeds	1	1
Base frame	–	–
LED	•	–
Bandsaw guide	Aluminium	Plastic
Parallel stop	•	•
Angle stop	•	–
Article number	4308035	4308009



4 006825 649994



4 006825 679106

SCROLL SAW



	TC-SS 406 E CLASSIC NEW
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	120 W S6 30%
Stroke speed	400 - 1600 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	14 mm
Reach	406 mm
Mitre cut	-2° to +47° to the left
Cutting height 90°	50 mm
Cutting height 45°	23 mm
Product weight	12.4 kg
Workpiece hold-down device	•
Blowing function	•
Adapter for coping saw blade	•
Dust extraction	•
Saw blade	2 pcs
Article number	4309047



STATIONARY PLANER



	TC-SP 204/1 CLASSIC NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1500 W
Speed	9000 min ⁻¹
Max. working width	204 mm
Max. removal	3 mm
Max. thickness opening	120 mm
Max. angle of the parallel stop	45°
Dust extraction connector	100 mm
Product weight	27.9 kg
Infeed table	•
Removable table	•
Accessories	2 Planing blades
Push stick	•
Article number	4419957



WOODWORKING LATHE



	TC-WW 1000/1 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	350 W
Speed 1	890 min ⁻¹
Speed 2	1260 min ⁻¹
Speed 3	1760 min ⁻¹
Speed 4	2600 min ⁻¹
Max. lathe diameter	280 mm
Tip width	1000 mm
Product weight	22.9 kg
V-belt drive which can be adjusted to 4 settings	•
Face plate	•
Tool support	•
Tailstock	•
Front end driver ring	•
Article number	4312110



VACUUM EXTRACTION SYSTEM



	TE-VE 550/2 A EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	550 W S1
Speed	2850 min ⁻¹
Debris bag volume	65 l
Air capacity	1150 m ³ /h
Vacuum	Max. 1600 Pa
Hose length	2.5 m
Product weight	22.1 kg
Automatic socket	•
Handle	•
Chassis	•
Debris bag support	•
Quick release fastener for changing the debris bag	•
Induction motor	•
Catch basket	•
Multiadapter set	5 pcs
Suction adapter	2x 36 mm to 100 mm and multiadapter set
Article number	4304156



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

HEAVY-DUTY HOSE

The 3.00 m suction hose is flexible and resistant to foot traffic at the same time

PUSH BAR

Transport handle with trolley function for easy mobility. The cable holder keeps everything perfectly tidy

AUTOMATIC DEVICE SOCKET

The automatic device socket with maximum 1900 W and synchronous start function makes it easier to work on ladders, for example

STURDY STAINLESS STEEL TELESCOPIC TUBE

Intelligent plug-in connections reduce air turbulence and therefore increase the efficiency of the equipment

Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner
TE-VC 2230 SACL

WATER DRAIN SCREW

The water suctioned up can be discharged quickly and effortlessly

DUST CLASS L

The vacuum cleaner for dust class L in accordance with Euro standards also filters extra-fine dust (e.g. plaster dust)

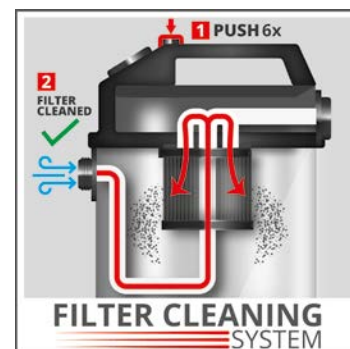


SUCTION POWER CONTROLLER

The suction power is infinitely adjustable using the suction power controller

FILTER CLEANING SYSTEM

The integrated Filter Cleaning System ensures constant suction performance



LARGE WHEELS AND CASTORS

Thanks to the 2 wheels and the 2 castors the wet and dry vacuum cleaner is easy to move about in the workshop, garage or living area

ACCESSORY HOLDER

So the accessories are ready to hand and ready for action at all times

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER



ZUIGSLANG VOOR
ZWAAR GEBRUIK

**DUST
CLASS**

L



**AUTOMATIC
SOCKET**



TE-VC 2350 SACL

EXPERT

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1600 W S1
Suction power	230 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 50 L
Suction hose length / diameter	300 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	600 cm
Noise level	74 dB(A)
Product weight	13.1 kg
Cable storage	•
Blow connector	•
Accessory mount	•
Water drain screw	•
Automatic socket	•
ECO Power	•
Filter cleaning technology	•
Heavy-duty suction hose	•
Dust class L	•
Suction power control	-
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag, dual dust bag (1x each)
Article number	2342475



4 006825 657494



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS



	TE-VC 2230 SACL EXPERT	TE-VC 2235 SACL EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1400 W S1	1200 W S1
Suction power	220 mbar	200 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 L	Stainless steel, 25 L
Suction hose length / diameter	300 cm / 36 mm	300 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	500 cm	500 cm
Noise level	72 dB(A)	72 dB(A)
Product weight	9.2 kg	6.9 kg
Cable storage	•	•
Blow connector	•	•
Accessory mount	•	•
Water drain screw	•	•
Automatic socket	•	•
ECO Power	•	•
Filter cleaning technology	•	•
Heavy-duty suction hose	•	•
Dust class L	•	•
Suction power control	•	•
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel	Telescopic, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each)	Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each)
Article number	2342465	2342460

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER



	TE-VC 2230 SA EXPERT
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1150 W S1
Suction power	220 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 L
Suction hose length / diameter	300 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	500 cm
Noise level	74 dB(A)
Product weight	10.2 kg
Cable storage	•
Blow connector	•
Accessory mount	•
Water drain screw	•
Automatic socket	•
ECO Power	•
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Article number	2342363



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

INCL.
NUMEROUS
ACCESSORIES



	TC-VC 1930 SA CLASSIC	TC-VC 1930 S CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1500 W S1	1500 W S1
Suction power	190 mbar	190 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 L	Stainless steel, 30 L
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm	250 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	300 cm	301 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)	79 dB(A)
Product weight	5.3 kg	5.3 kg
Cable holder	•	•
Blow connector	•	•
Accessory mount	•	•
Water drain screw	•	•
Automatic socket	•	•
ECO Power	–	–
Suction tube	2 pcs, plastic	2 pcs, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam filter, pleated filter (1x each)	Foam filter, pleated filter (1x each)
Article number	2342190	2342188



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

INCL.
NUMEROUS
ACCESSORIES



	TC-VC 1820 SA CLASSIC	TC-VC 1820 S CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1250 W S1	1250 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar	180 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 20 L	Stainless steel, 20 L
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm	150 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	250 cm	300 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)	78 dB(A)
Product weight	4.0 kg	3.5 kg
Cable holder	•	•
Blow connector	•	•
Accessory mount	•	•
Water drain screw	–	–
Automatic socket	•	–
ECO Power	–	–
Suction tube	3 pcs, plastic	3 pcs, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Article number	2342425	2342167



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

INCL.
NUMEROUS
ACCESSORIES



	TC-VC 1812 S CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1250 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 12 L
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	250 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	2.9 kg
Cable storage	•
Blow connector	•
Accessory mount	•
Water drain screw	–
Automatic socket	–
Suction hose storage	–
Suction tube	3 pcs, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Storage bag for accessories	–
Article number	2342370



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

INCL.
NUMEROUS
ACCESSORIES



	TC-VC 1825 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1250 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 25 L
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	250 cm
Noise level	75 dB(A)
Product weight	4.3 kg
Cable storage	•
Blow connector	•
Accessory mount	•
Water drain screw	–
Automatic socket	–
Suction hose storage	–
Suction tube	2 pcs, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Storage bag for accessories	–
Article number	2342430



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

INCL.
NUMEROUS
ACCESSORIES



	TC-VC 1815 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1250 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 15 L
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	250 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	3.6 kg
Cable storage	•
Blow connector	•
Accessory mount	•
Water drain screw	–
Automatic socket	–
Suction hose storage	–
Suction tube	3 pcs, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Storage bag for accessories	–
Article number	2340290



4 006825 585179

ASH VACUUM CLEANERS



	TC-AV 1720 DW CLASSIC	TC-AV 1718 D CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1250 W S1	1200 W S1
Suction power	175 mbar	170 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 20 L	Stainless steel, 18 L
Suction hose length / diameter	120 cm / 36 mm	100 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	200 cm	200 cm
Noise level	82 dB(A)	82 dB(A)
Product weight	4.1 kg	3.5 kg
Carry handle	•	•
Castors	•	–
Pleated filter	•	•
Additional pre-filter	•	•
Article number	2351666	2351661



4 006825 660746



4 006825 660739

HIGH PRESSURE CLEANERS



	TE-HP 170 EXPERT	TC-HP 130 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2300 W	1500 W
Max. working pressure	170 bar	130 bar
Max. flow rate	440 l/h	390 l/h
Hose length	10 m	5 m
Product weight	10.9 kg	5.1 kg
Carry handle	•	•
Storage options for the accessories	•	•
Telescopic handle	•	–
Wheels	•	•
Wind-up reel	•	–
Integrated detergent tank	•	–
Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle	Professional	Standard
Rotary cleaning head	Professional	Standard
Foam producer	Professional	Standard
Patio cleaner	Professional	–
Washing brush	Professional	Standard
Water connection with filter	•	•
Article number	4140770	4140750



4 006825 646429



4 006825 646399

HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER



	TC-HP 90 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1200 W
Max. working pressure	90 bar
Max. flow rate	372 l/h
Hose length	3 m
Product weight	4.9 kg
Carry handle	•
Storage options for the accessories	•
Telescopic handle	–
Wheels	–
Wind-up reel	–
Integrated detergent tank	–
Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle	Standard
Rotary cleaning head	–
Foam producer	–
Patio cleaner	–
Washing brush	–
Water connection with filter	•
Article number	4140740



4 006825 649857

SILENT AIR COMPRESSORS

SILENT COMPRESSOR

Thanks to silent technology this compressor is much quieter than conventional compressors, without having to make any compromises in performance



TANK

The 24 l tank provides ample air reserves for use with a whole range of air tools

VERTICAL DESIGN

The compressor can be stored in a space-saving way thanks to its vertical design

Silent Air Compressor
TE-AC 135/24 Silent Plus

PRESSURE GAUGE AND QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING

A pressure gauge and a quick-release coupling are available for controlled working pressure and a large pressure gauge is available for uncontrolled tank pressure



10 YEARS WARRANTY

The drain cock and the high quality provide the guarantee for a long service life – 10 years warranty against rusting through of the tank from the inside

SAFE STANDING POSITION

Vibration-damped feet ensure that the product stands safely and firmly during operation

SILENT AIR COMPRESSORS



	TE-AC 270/50 Silent Plus EXPERT	TE-AC 135/24 Silent Plus EXPERT	TE-AC 110/6 Silent Plus EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1500 W S1	750 W S3 50%	550 W S3 50%
Suction power	270 l/min	135 l/min	110 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	204 l/min 132 l/min 93 l/min	105 l/min 73 l/min 55 l/min	79 l/min 55 l/min 40 l/min
Tank capacity	50 L	24 L	6 L
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	8 bar	8 bar
Number of cylinders	4	2	2
Noise level (LpA)	54 dB(A)	57 dB(A)	57 dB(A)
Product weight	42.6 kg	22.2 kg	14.7 kg
Silent technology	•	•	•
Oil-free pump	•	•	•
Pressure reducer	•	•	•
Accessory storage	-	-	-
Article number	4020620	4020610	4020600



BELT-DRIVEN COMPRESSORS

**SUPER
AIR** +25 %
POWER 10 bar



	TE-AC 430/90/10 EXPERT	TE-AC 430/50/10 EXPERT NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	3000 W S1	3000 W S1
Suction power	430 l/min	430 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	230 l/min 210 l/min 200 l/min	230 l/min 210 l/min 200 l/min
Tank capacity	90 L	50 L
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	10 bar
Number of cylinders	2	2
Noise level	94 dB(A)	94 dB(A)
Product weight	68.4 kg	56.4 kg
Double compressor unit	•	•
Belt drive	•	•
Pressure reducer	•	•
Article number	4010800	4010810



4 006825 642339



4 006825 672053

OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSORS

oil
**LONG-LIFE
MOTOR**



	TE-AC 400/50/10 V EXPERT	TE-AC 270/24/10 EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	2200 W S1	1800 W S1
Suction power	400 l/min	270 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	270 l/min 210 l/min 155 l/min	140 l/min 127 l/min 100 l/min
Tank capacity	50 L	24 L
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	10 bar
Number of cylinders	2	1
Noise level	94 dB(A)	94 dB(A)
Product weight	41.7 kg	27.0 kg
Double compressor unit	•	-
Pressure reducer	•	•
Article number	4010472	4010450



4 006825 622720



4 006825 594461

OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSORS



	TE-AC 230/24/8 EXPERT	TC-AC 420/50/10 V CLASSIC	TC-AC 270/50/8 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1500 W S1	2200 W S1	1800 W S1
Suction power	230 l/min	420 l/min	270 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	132 l/min 102 l/min 83 l/min	245 l/min 200 l/min 150 l/min	140 l/min 125 l/min 100 l/min
Tank capacity	24 L	50 L	50 L
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	10 bar	8 bar
Number of cylinders	1	2	1
Noise level	94 dB(A)	97 dB(A)	97 dB(A)
Product weight	23.0 kg	41.8 kg	30.1 kg
Double compressor unit	-	•	-
Pressure reducer	•	•	•
Article number	4010460	4010495	4007360



OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSORS



	TC-AC 190/50/8 CLASSIC	TC-AC 190/24/8 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1500 W S2 15 min	1500 W S2 15 min
Suction power	165 l/min	165 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	110 l/min 75 l/min 55 l/min	110 l/min 75 l/min 55 l/min
Tank capacity	50 L	24 L
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	8 bar
Number of cylinders	1	1
Noise level	97 dB(A)	97 dB(A)
Product weight	27.7 kg	20.8 kg
Double compressor unit	-	-
Pressure reducer	•	•
Article number	4007332	4007325



OIL-FREE COMPRESSORS



	TC-AC 240/50/10 OF CLASSIC	TC-AC 200/24/8 OF CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1500 W S3 25%	1200 W S1
Suction power	240 l/min	180 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	173 l/min 107 l/min 76 l/min	110 l/min 70 l/min 45 l/min
Tank capacity	50 L	24 L
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	8 bar
Number of cylinders	1	1
Noise level	97 dB(A)	97 dB(A)
Product weight	22.2 kg	16.0 kg
Cable storage	-	-
Oil-free pump	•	•
Accessory storage	•	-
Pressure reducer	•	•
Compressed air hose	-	-
Blow-out adapter	-	-
Tyre Pressure Gauge	-	-
Adapter set	-	-
Article number	4010393	4020590



4 006825 597295



4 006825 640496

OIL-FREE COMPRESSORS



	TC-AC 190/6/8 OF Set CLASSIC	TC-AC 190/6/8 OF CLASSIC	TC-AC 190 OF Set CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1200 W S1	1200 W S1	1100 W S3 15%
Suction power	190 l/min	190 l/min	190 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	130 l/min 77 l/min 55 l/min	130 l/min 77 l/min 55 l/min	165 l/min 83 l/min 55 l/min
Tank capacity	6 L	6 L	Without pressure chamber
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	8 bar	8 bar
Number of cylinders	1	1	1
Noise level	97 dB(A)	97 dB(A)	97 dB(A)
Product weight	8.8 kg	8.8 kg	5.0 kg
Cable storage	•	•	•
Oil-free pump	•	•	•
Accessory storage	•	•	•
Pressure reducer	•	•	-
Compressed air hose	•	-	•
Blow-out adapter	•	-	•
Tyre Pressure Gauge	•	-	•
Adapter set	•	-	•
Article number	4020650	4020655	4020660



4 006825 641578



4 006825 669190



4 006825 642346

AIR TOOL



	TC-PN 50 CLASSIC
Tool type	Stapler/Nailer
Working pressure	Max. 8.3 bar
Technical data	Staple length min./max.: 13/40 mm, staple width: 5.7 mm, nail length min./max.: 10/50 mm, nail thickness: 1 - 1.2 mm
Accessories	3x 500 staples, 2x 1000 nails
Packaging	Case
Article number	4137790



A WIDE RANGE OF
OTHER **COMPRESSED**
AIR ACCESSORIES
CAN BE FOUND FROM
P. 204 ONWARDS

AIR TOOLS



	TC-PW 610 Compact CLASSIC	TC-PW 610 CLASSIC	TC-PW 340 CLASSIC
Tool type	Impact Screwdriver	Impact Screwdriver	Impact Screwdriver
Working pressure	Max. 8.0 bar	Max. 6.3 bar	Max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Torque: 610 mm	Torque: 610 mm	Torque: 340 mm
Accessories	3 Plastic-sleeved drill sockets, 10 m thread seal tape	10 Drill sockets, 1x extension	8 Drill sockets
Packaging	Case	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4138965	4138960	4138950



AIR TOOL



	TC-PP 220 CLASSIC
Tool type	Pin Grinder
Working pressure	Max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Speed: 22000 min ⁻¹
Accessories	10 Grinding stones, 2 clamping wrenches
Packaging	Case
Article number	4138540



AIR TOOLS



	TC-PC 45 CLASSIC	TC-PC 45 Set CLASSIC	TC-PR 68 CLASSIC
Tool type	Chisel Hammer	Chisel Hammer	Ratchet Screwdriver
Working pressure	Max. 6.3 bar	Max. 6.3 bar	Max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Air consumption: 113 l/min, blow rate: 4500 min ⁻¹	Air consumption: 113 l/min, blow rate: 4500 min ⁻¹	Torque: 68 mm
Accessories	4 pcs chisel set, 1 tensioning spring	4 pcs chisel set, 1 tensioning spring, needle scaler attachment	7 Socket wrenches, 1 extension, 1 cardan joint
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Case
Article number	4139040	4139045	4139180



4 006825 640007



4 006825 640014



4 006825 641417

AIR TOOLS



	TC-PA 50 CLASSIC	TC-PE 150 CLASSIC
Tool type	Angle Grinder/Polisher	Rotating Sander
Working pressure	Max. 6.3 bar	Max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Idle speed: 20000 min ⁻¹ , air consumption: 113 l/min, disc diameter: 50 mm	Air consumption: 100 l/min, oscillating speed: 10500 min ⁻¹ , grinding disc diameter: 150 mm
Accessories	50 Abrasive papers (5x P80, 5x P100, 5x P180, 5x P240, 5x P600, 5x P800, 5x P1000, 5x P1200, 5x P2000, 5x P3000), 2 clamping wrenches	6 Abrasive papers (2x P80, 2x P100, 2x P120)
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4138550	4133330



4 006825 675511



4 006825 640038

AIR TOOL



	TC-PH 150 CLASSIC
Tool type	Automatic hose reel
Working pressure	Max. 16 bar
Hose length	15 m
Length of connection hose	1.5 m
Hose inner diameter	9 mm
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4138005



4 006825 661965

AIR TOOLS



	Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles	Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle
Working pressure	2 - 8 bar	2 - 8 bar
Packaging	Colour box	Blister
Article number	4132762	4132763



4 006825 659948



4 006825 660531

AIR TOOLS



	Blow-out Pistol, long	Blow-out Pistol, short	Blow-out Pistol Set
Working pressure	2 - 8 bar	2 - 8 bar	2 - 8 bar
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4133102	4133100	4132759



4 006825 417067



4 006825 411065



4 006825 649819

AIR TOOLS



	Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge	Tyre Pressure Gauge
Working pressure	0 - 8 bar	0 - 8 bar
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4133110	4137000



4 006825 574173



4 006825 411164

AIR TOOLS



	Paint Spray Gun	Paint Spray Gun
Technology	Cup	Suction-feed can
Tank volume	600 ml	1000 ml
Working pressure	3 - 4 bar	3 - 4 bar
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4133000	4132900



AIR TOOLS



	Spray Gun	Jet Gun	Suction Spray Gun
Technology	Suction-feed can	Suction-feed can	-
Tank volume	900 ml	1000 ml	-
Working pressure	3 - 8 bar	3 - 8 bar	0 - 7 bar
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4133200	4133300	4133420



AIR TOOLS



	Air Tool Set with Bag	Air Tool Set
Items supplied	15 pcs	13 pcs
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4139693	4132776



AIR TOOL



	Air Tool Set with Bag
Items supplied	10 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4139694



AIR TOOLS



	Pro Compressed Air Set	Compressed Air Set
Items supplied	5 pcs	3 pcs
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4132720	4132741



BENCH GRINDERS



	TC-BG 200 L CLASSIC	TC-BG 150 B CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	400 W S2 30 min	350 W S6 15 %
Speed	2980 min ⁻¹	2980 min ⁻¹
Grinding wheel diameter	200 mm	150 mm
Grinding wheel mount diameter	16 mm	12.7 mm
Wheel thickness	25 mm	20 mm
Grit size	36 60	36
Product weight	11.7 kg	7.9 kg
Adjustable speed	-	-
LED light	•	-
Toolless adjustable work support	•	•
Toolless adjustable spark guard windows	•	•
Flexible shaft	-	-
Wire brush	-	•
Accessories Set	-	-
Article number	4412633	4412634



4 006825 649918



4 006825 667110

BENCH GRINDERS



	TC-BG 150 CLASSIC	TC-XG 75 Kit CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	150 W S6 15%	150 W S2 5 min
Speed	2980 min ⁻¹	Adjustable up to 9900 min ⁻¹
Grinding wheel diameter	150 mm	75 mm
Grinding wheel mount diameter	12.7 mm	10 mm
Wheel thickness	16 mm	20 mm
Grit size	36 60	120 400
Product weight	6.0 kg	1.8 kg
Adjustable speed	-	•
LED light	-	-
Toolless adjustable work support	•	•
Toolless adjustable spark guard windows	•	•
Flexible shaft	-	•
Wire brush	-	-
Accessories Set	-	•
Article number	4412632	4412559



4 006825 649888



4 006825 649932

WET GRINDER



	TC-WG 200 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	125 W S1
Speed	110 min ⁻¹
Wet grinding wheel diameter	200 mm
Wet grinding wheel mount diameter	12.7 mm
Wet grinding wheel thickness	40 mm
Leather honing wheel Ø	180 mm
Leather honing wheel thickness	30 mm
Grain size (wet grinding wheel)	220
Product weight	7.3 kg
Slow-speed wet grinding wheel	•
Leather honing wheel	•
High-speed dry grinding wheel	–
Corrosion-resistant water tank	•
Carry handle	•
Universal support	•
Universal device for grinding a wide range of tools	•
Grinding stone	•
Angle gauge	•
Article number	4418008



WET-DRY GRINDER



	TC-WD 200/150 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	250 W S2 30 min
Speed	2980 min ⁻¹ 134 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	150 mm 200 mm
Grinding wheel mount diameter	12.7 mm 20 mm
Wheel thickness	20 mm 40 mm
Grit size	36 200
Product weight	9.1 kg
Slow-speed wet grinding wheel	•
Leather honing wheel	–
High-speed dry grinding wheel	•
Corrosion-resistant water tank	•
Article number	4417242



BELT-DISC SANDERS



	TC-US 380 CLASSIC	TC-US 350 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	380 W S6 20%	350 W S2 30 min
Grinding wheel speed	1500 min ⁻¹	2980 min ⁻¹
Belt speed	292 m/min	900 m/min
Grinding wheel	Ø 150 mm	Ø 150 x Ø 12.7 x 20 mm
Sanding/grinding belt	100 x 914 mm	50 x 686 mm
Swivelling range	-60° to 60°	-
Grit size	80 80	36 80
Product weight	13.3 kg	8.2 kg
Spark protection glass	-	•
Rubber feet for low vibration	•	•
Adjustable work support	•	•
Dust extraction	•	-
Tilting aluminium table	•	-
Cross stop	•	-
Sanding/grinding belt	•	•
Grinding/sanding wheel made of quality corundum	-	•
Grinding/sanding disc incl. grinding/sanding wheel	•	-
Article number	4419257	4466154



4 006825 649987



4 006825 649956

METAL CUTTING SAW



	TC-MC 355/1 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2200 W
Cutting wheel	Ø 355 x Ø 25.4 x 2.8 mm
Speed	4200 min ⁻¹
Mitre cut	0° to +45°
Max. saw width at 90°, rectangular profile	110 x 110 mm
Max. saw width at 90°, round profile	Ø 125 mm
Max. clamping range	240 mm
Bench size	440 x 250 mm
Product weight	13.9 kg
Soft start-up	•
Height stop	•
Cutting disc lock	•
Clamping mechanism with quick-release lock	•
Transport brace	•
Article number	4503139



4 006825 662719

BENCH DRILLS



	TE-BD 750 E EXPERT	TE-BD 550 E EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	750 W S2 15 min	550 W S2 15 min
Speed	450 - 2500 min ⁻¹	450 - 2500 min ⁻¹
Number of speed steps	Continuously	Continuously
Max. drilling depth	80 mm	60 mm
Reach	152 mm	115 mm
Drill diameter	1 - 16 mm	0 - 13 mm
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°	-45° to +45°
Drill table size	243 x 243 mm	170 x 170 mm
Base dimensions	304 x 456 mm	215 x 340 mm
Machine height	955 mm	770 mm
Product weight	44.4 kg	21.4 kg
LED light	•	-
LCD speedometer	•	•
Quick-action chuck	•	•
Table extension	•	-
Drill chuck mount	B16	B16
MK2 chuck	•	-
Article number	4250715	4250690



4 006825 617771



4 006825 634778

BENCH DRILLS



	TC-BD 630/1 CLASSIC	TC-BD 500 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	630 W S2 15 min	500 W S6 40%
Speed	250 - 2400 min ⁻¹	300 - 2410 min ⁻¹
Number of speed steps	12 settings	9 settings
Max. drilling depth	60 mm	50 mm
Reach	126 mm	115 mm
Drill diameter	1.5 - 16 mm	1.5 - 13 mm
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°	-45° to +45°
Drill table size	200 x 195 mm	170 x 170 mm
Base dimensions	220 x 400 mm	200 x 315 mm
Machine height	850 mm	620 mm
Product weight	19.4 kg	13.9 kg
LED light	-	-
LCD speedometer	-	-
Quick-action chuck	-	-
Table extension	-	-
Drill chuck mount	B16	B16
MK2 chuck	•	-
Article number	4520597	4520593



4 006825 668476



4 006825 649925

BENCH DRILL



	TC-BD 450 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	450 W S6 20%
Speed	600 - 2650 min ⁻¹
Number of speed steps	5 settings
Max. drilling depth	50 mm
Reach	104 mm
Drill diameter	1.5 - 13 mm
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°
Drill table size	160 x 160 mm
Base dimensions	190 x 295 mm
Machine height	592 mm
Product weight	13.0 kg
LED light	-
LCD speedometer	-
Quick-action chuck	-
Table extension	-
Drill chuck mount	B16
MK2 chuck	-
Article number	4520592



4 006825 649871



TILE CUTTING MACHINES



	TE-TC 920 UL EXPERT	TE-TC 620/1 U EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	900 W S6 20%	900 W S6 20%
Speed	2950 min ⁻¹	2950 min ⁻¹
Cutting height 90° 45°	36 mm 29 mm	30 mm 25 mm
Cutting length	920 mm	620 mm
Cutting wheel	Ø 200 x Ø 25.4 mm	Ø 200 x Ø 25.4 mm
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Product weight	42.7 kg	34.4 kg
Water bath container	•	•
Laser	•	-
Transport wheels	•	•
Parallel stop	•	•
Angle stop	•	•
Article number	4301220	4301295



4 006825 614367



4 006825 587067

TILE CUTTING MACHINE



	TC-TC 800 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	800 W S2 10 min
Speed	2990 min ⁻¹
Cutting height 90° 45°	34 mm 14 mm
Cutting length	-
Cutting wheel	Ø 180 x Ø 25.4 mm
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Product weight	8.6 kg
Water bath container	•
Laser	-
Transport wheels	-
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Article number	4301185



4 006825 624687

STONE CUTTING MACHINE



	TE-SC 920 L EXPERT
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2200 W S2 20 min
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹
Cutting height 90° 45°	70 mm 55 mm
Cutting length	920 mm
Cutting wheel	Ø 300 x Ø 25.4 mm
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Product weight	53.5 kg
Water bath container	•
Laser	•
Article number	4301432



4 006825 541199



ELECTRIC HOISTS



	TC-EH 1000 CLASSIC	TC-EH 600 CLASSIC
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1600 W S3 25%	1050 W S3 20%
Lifting height without return pulley	18 m	18 m
Lifting height with return pulley	9 m	9 m
Payload without return pulley	500 kg	300 kg
Payload with return pulley	999 kg	600 kg
Hoisting speed without return pulley	8 m/min	8 m/min
Hoisting speed with return pulley	4 m/min	4 m/min
Product weight	32.0 kg	16.8 kg
Thermo switch	•	•
Automatic brake	•	•
Automatic limit cut-out	•	•
Twist-free wire cable	•	•
Operator switch with emergency stop function	•	•
Guide roller with load hook	•	•
Double clamps for mounting	•	•
Article number	2255160	2255150



4 006825 627602



4 006825 628753

ELECTRIC HOISTS



	TC-EH 500 CLASSIC	TC-EH 250 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	800 W S3 20%	450 W S3 20%
Lifting height without return pulley	11.5 m	11.5 m
Lifting height with return pulley	5.7 m	5.7 m
Payload without return pulley	250 kg	125 kg
Payload with return pulley	500 kg	250 kg
Hoisting speed without return pulley	8 m/min	8 m/min
Hoisting speed with return pulley	4 m/min	4 m/min
Product weight	15.6 kg	10.0 kg
Thermo switch	•	•
Automatic brake	•	•
Automatic limit cut-out	•	•
Twist-free wire cable	•	•
Operator switch with emergency stop function	•	•
Guide roller with load hook	•	•
Double clamps for mounting	•	•
Article number	2255140	2255130



4 006825 627213



4 006825 627183

CHAIN HOIST



	TC-CH 1000 CLASSIC
Max payload	1000 kg
Max. lifting height	2.5 m
Product weight	8.5 kg
Load hook with safety catch	•
Closed metal housing	•
Article number	2250110



HOIST LEVER ARM



	SA 1100
Throat	73 - 111 cm
Maximum load for 73 cm reach	600 kg
Maximum load for 111 cm reach	300 kg
Swivelling range	180°
Product weight	8.3 kg
Article number	2255398



HAND LEVER HOISTS



	TC-LW 2000 CLASSIC	TC-LW 1000 CLASSIC
Max. payload with guide roller	2000 kg	1000 kg
Pull cable length	3.3 m	2.2 m
Pull cable diameter	6.0 mm	4.8 mm
Max. effective distance	1.6 m	1.2 m
Product weight	5.2 kg	2.8 kg
Automatic brake	•	•
Load hook with safety catch	•	•
Safety clip	•	•
Twist-free wire cable	•	•
Reversing lock	•	•
Article number	2260150	2260140



4 006825 643244



4 006825 643237

HAND ROPE WINCHES



	TC-WI 800 CLASSIC	TC-WI 500 CLASSIC
Max. tractive force	800 kg	500 kg
Pull cable length	20 m	10 m
Pull cable diameter	4.8 mm	4.2 mm
Product weight	4.7 kg	2.5 kg
Automatic brake	•	•
Load hook with safety catch	•	•
Safety clip	•	•
Twist-free wire cable	•	•
Reversing lock	•	•
Article number	2260170	2260160



4 006825 643916



4 006825 643909

PALLET TRUCK



	TC-PT 2500 CLASSIC
Max. load capacity	2500 kg
Fork height	80 mm - 190 mm
Diameter of load-bearing rollers	80 mm
Diameter of steering wheels	180 mm
Fork length	1150 mm
Fork width	540 mm
Product weight	62.0 kg
Safety handle with integral selector lever	•
Automatic return of the drawbar	•
Article number	2022530



4 006825 615654

WORK BENCH



	WB 50
Max. load capacity	50 kg
Width	605 mm
Height	785 mm
Depth	235 - 350 mm
Folding	•
Accessories	4 Plastic jaws
Article number	2210110



4 006825 501476

TOOL AND GEAR WAGON



	TC-TW 150 CLASSIC
Max. load capacity	150 kg
Width	685 mm
Height	875 mm
Depth	455 mm
Drawer 1	4x 50 mm
Drawer 2	2x 100 mm
Drawer 3	1x 205 mm
Product weight	52.5 kg
Article number	4510151



4 006825 640960

JUMP-START – POWER BANKS

12 V / 300 A JUMP START

For dead/flat car batteries

Jump-Start – Power Bank
CE-JS 18/1

USB OUTLETS

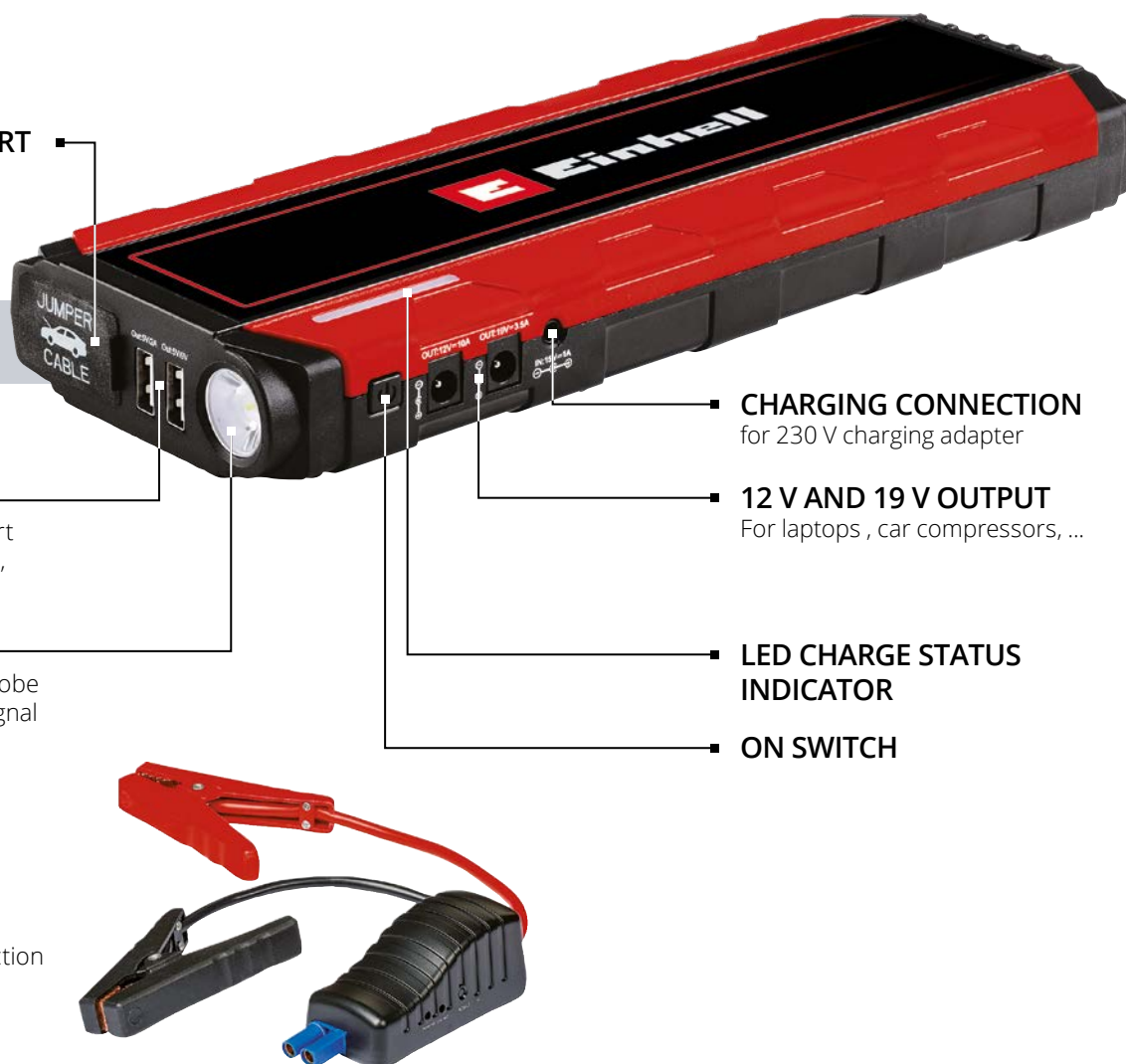
Charge mobile phones, smart phones, tablet PCs, cameras, MP3 players, etc.

LED WORK LIGHT

Continuous illumination, strobe light and SOS emergency signal

JUMP START CABLES

With fully insulated terminal clamps and overload protection



WHAT IS A JUMP START – POWER BANK?

High-performance power reserves.
2-in-1 handy helper in your vehicle: handy jump start and power bank in one.



WHICH JUMP-START – POWER BANK FOR WHICH VEHICLE?

		CE-JS 18/1	CE-JS 12/1	CE-JS 8/1
≤ 3000 cm ³	Petrol	●	●	●
≤ 4000 cm ³	Petrol	●	●	●
≤ 8000 cm ³	Petrol	●	●	●
≤ 2000 cm ³	Diesel	●	●	●
≤ 5000 cm ³	Diesel	●	●	●

● Suitable ● Not suitable

JUMP-START – POWER BANKS



	CE-JS 18/1 EXPERT	CE-JS 12/1 EXPERT	CE-JS 8/1 EXPERT
Capacity	3 x 6000 mAh (66.6 Wh)	3 x 3700 mAh (41.1 Wh)	3 x 2500 mAh (27.75 Wh)
Start voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V
Start current / peak current	300 A / 600 A	200 A / 400 A	200 A / 400 A
USB-Outlet	5 V / 2 A and 3 A	5 V / 2 A and 3 A	5 V / 2 A and 3 A
Consumption outlet	12 V 10 A / 19 V 3.5 A	12 V 10 A / 19 V 3.5 A	–
For petrol engines up to	8000 cm ³	4000 cm ³	3000 cm ³
For diesel engines up to	5000 cm ³	2000 cm ³	–
Charging time	6 h	5 h	–
Product weight	0.7 kg	0.5 kg	0.4 kg
Jump start function and power bank	•	•	•
Booster cable	•	•	•
LED charge status indicator	•	•	•
LED work light	•	•	•
Charging function for mobile phone / tablet PC / camera	•	•	•
Charging function for notebook / laptop	•	•	–
USB adapter cable (Micro/Mini USB)	•	•	•
Adapter cable with 9 notebook adapters	•	•	–
230 V charging adapter	•	•	–
USB charging cable	–	–	•
Storage case	•	•	•
Article number	1091531	1091521	1091511



4 006825 626353



4 006825 626346



4 006825 626339



IMPRESSIVE FEATURES.

Virtually indispensable in the car: the power bank is a handy jump starter in case of battery breakdown, and you can also use it to charge your mobile phone, tablet PC and other devices.



SMART CELL CONTROL

- Maximum performance thanks to lithium polymer rechargeable batteries
- Optimum output at all times
- Maximum battery life



JUMP START

- For dead car batteries
- Jump starting without external help
- Practically always ready for action thanks to minimal self-discharge



DOUBLE TEMPERATURE MONITORING

- Maximum user safety
- Perfect protection against damage



LED WORK LIGHT

- Highly useful in emergencies:
- Steady-on to provide illumination
 - Strobe light or SOS emergency signal light in case of accident/breakdown



POWER BANK

Power bank / mobile power supply for mobile phones, tablets, laptops, cameras, etc.



NO RISK OF APPLICATION ERRORS

thanks to the reverse polarity protection

INTELLIGENT CHARGERS.

FULLY AUTOMATIC, USER-FRIENDLY AND GENTLE ON THE BATTERY.



ALL-PURPOSE CHARGERS



EASY TO USE



EXTENDED BATTERY LIFE



WINTER CHARGING MODE



SAFE TO USE



INCREASE AND MAINTAIN BATTERY CAPACITY



OPTIMAL STATE OF CHARGE AT ALL TIMES



RECONDITION MODE FOR CHARGING DEEPLY DISCHARGED BATTERIES



MULTI-STAGE CHARGING CYCLE FOR LOW-STRESS CHARGING OF THE BATTERIES



POWER SUPPLY MODE FOR A POWER SUPPLY WHILE CHANGING THE BATTERY

THE RIGHT CHARGER FOR EVERY USE.

Charging time (hours) **	CE-BC 1 M	CE-BC 2 M	CE-BC 4 M	CE-BC 5 M LiFePO4	CE-BC 6 M	CE-BC 10 M	CE-BC 15 M	CE-BC 30 M	*
Charging voltage	6 V / 12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V / 24 V	
	4 h	2 h							4 Ah
	12 h	6 h	3 h						12 Ah
	18 h	9 h	5 h	4 h	3 h				18 Ah
			11 h	9 h	8 h				45 Ah
			18 h	14 h	12 h	7 h			70 Ah
					17 h	10 h	7 h		100 Ah
						12 h	8 h		120 Ah
						15 h	10 h	5 h	145 Ah
						18 h	12 h	6 h	180 Ah
								13 h	200 Ah

● Very suitable ● Suitable ● Less suitable ● Not suitable



Chargers with microprocessor control are suitable for gel, AGM, low-maintenance and maintenance-free lead-acid batteries.

Select the charger that matches the size of your battery. The higher the charge current (A) provided by the charger, the faster the battery gets charged. A charger which provides a charging current equal to 1/10 of the battery capacity is ideal.

60 Ah → 6 A.

* Frequently installed battery sizes

** Charging times are subject to variation. The times given assume that battery charging takes place at the maximum current output of the charger. The charging time also depends on the battery charge state. Chargers with a lower amperage can certainly also be used for pure trickle charging.

MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED BATTERY CHARGERS



	CE-BC 30 M EXPERT	CE-BC 15 M EXPERT
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Charging voltage	12 V / 24 V	12 V
Suitable for batteries (min. / max. Ah)	3 - 600 Ah	3 - 300 Ah
Charging current max.	15 A (on 24 V) / 30 A (on 12 V)	15 A
Product weight	11.0 kg	7.0 kg
Multi-step charging cycle, microprocessor-controlled	•	•
Suitable for Gel batteries / AGM batteries / Lead-acid batteries	•	•
Suitable for Lithium Iron Phosphate Batteries	–	–
Boost engine output (rms)	100 A - 5 sek	100 A - 5 sek
Winter charging mode	•	•
Totally insulated battery terminals	•	•
Electronic overcharging, short-circuit & swapped poles protection	•	•
Trickle charge function	•	•
Recondition + power supply mode	–	–
Force-function	–	–
Dustproof / splashproof	IP 20	IP 20
Integrated wall bracket / handle	•	•
Article number	1002275	1002265



MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED BATTERY CHARGERS



	CE-BC 10 M EXPERT	CE-BC 6 M EXPERT	CE-BC 5 M LiFePO4 EXPERT NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Charging voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V
Suitable for batteries (min. / max. Ah)	3 - 200 Ah	3 - 150 Ah	5 - 120 Ah
Charging current max.	10 A	6 A	5 A
Product weight	0.7 kg	0.6 kg	0.6 kg
Multi-step charging cycle, microprocessor-controlled	•	•	•
Suitable for Gel batteries / AGM batteries / Lead-acid batteries	•	•	•
Suitable for Lithium Iron Phosphate Batteries	–	–	•
Boost engine output (rms)	–	–	–
Winter charging mode	•	•	•
Totally insulated battery terminals	•	•	•
Electronic overcharging, short-circuit & swapped poles protection	•	•	•
Trickle charge function	•	•	•
Recondition + power supply mode	•	•	•
Force-function	–	–	•
Dustproof / splashproof	IP 65	IP 65	IP 65
Integrated wall bracket / handle	•	•	•
Article number	1002245	1002235	1002251



MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED BATTERY CHARGERS



	CE-BC 4 M EXPERT	CE-BC 2 M EXPERT	CE-BC 1 M EXPERT
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Charging voltage	12 V	12 V	6 V / 12 V
Suitable for batteries (min. / max. Ah)	3 - 120 Ah	3 - 60 Ah	3 - 32 Ah
Charging current max.	4 A	2 A	1 A
Product weight	0.4 kg	0.3 kg	0.2 kg
Multi-step charging cycle, microprocessor-controlled	•	•	•
Suitable for Gel batteries / AGM batteries / Lead-acid batteries	•	•	•
Suitable for Lithium Iron Phosphate Batteries	–	–	–
Boost engine output (rms)	–	–	–
Winter charging mode	•	•	–
Totally insulated battery terminals	•	•	•
Electronic overcharging, short-circuit & swapped poles protection	•	•	•
Trickle charge function	•	•	•
Recondition + power supply mode	•	–	–
Force-function	–	–	–
Dustproof / splashproof	IP 65	IP 65	IP 65
Integrated wall bracket / handle	•	•	•
Article number	1002225	1002215	1002205



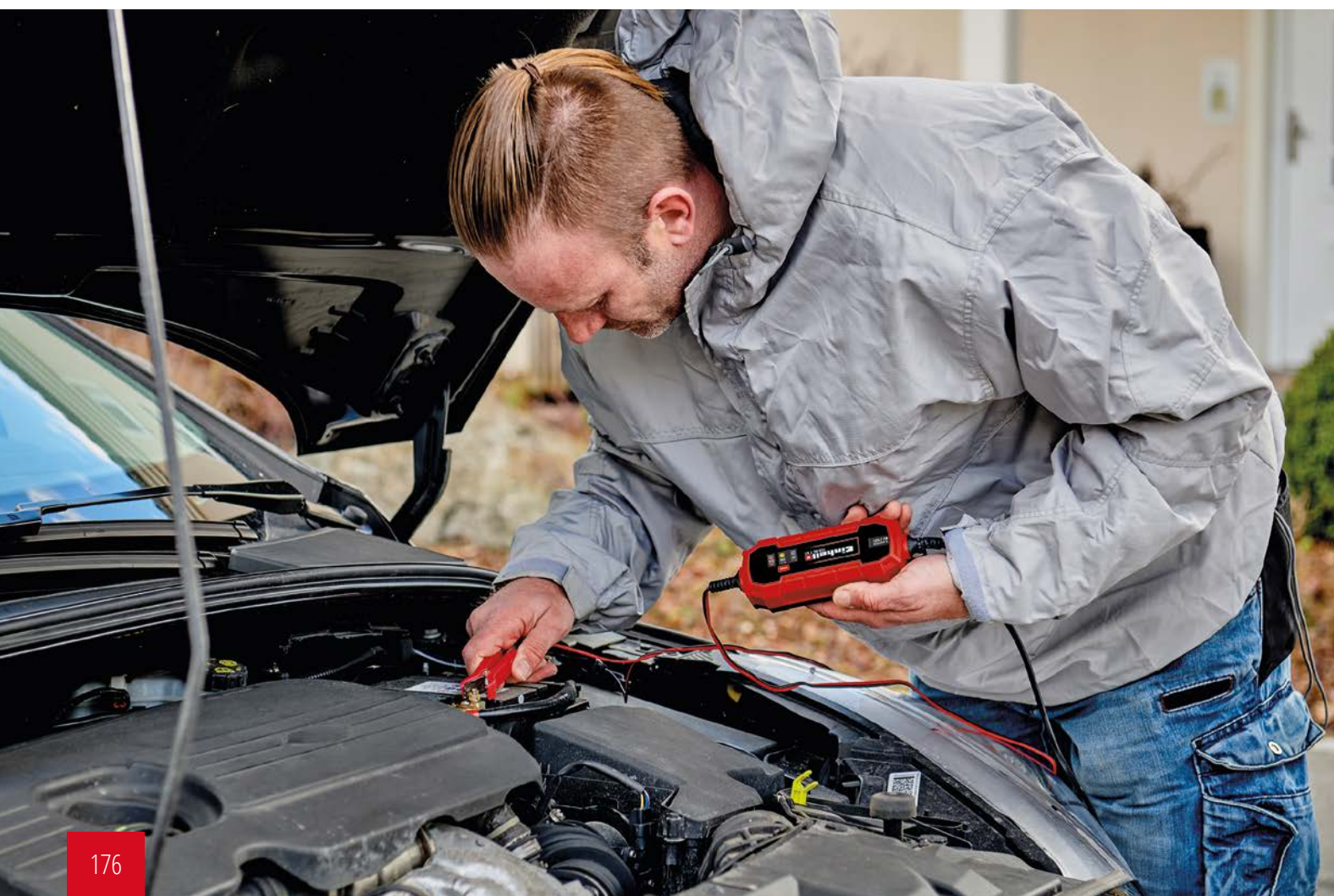
4 006825 640311



4 006825 640304



4 006825 640298



BOOSTER CABLES



	BT-BO 25/1 A CLASSIC
For petrol engines up to	5500 cm ³
For diesel engines up to	3000 cm ³
Battery Voltage	12 / 24 V
Cable length	3.5 m
Cable cross section	31.4 mm ² Aluminium (= 25 mm ² Copper)
Testing current	350 A
Product weight	1.7 kg
All-insulated pole-pliers	•
Surge protection	-
Carrying bag	•
LED light	-
Article number	2030345



4 006825 561555

BOOSTER CABLES



	BT-BO 16/1 A CLASSIC
For petrol engines up to	2500 cm ³
For diesel engines up to	-
Battery Voltage	12 / 24 V
Cable length	3 m
Cable cross section	19.4 mm ² Aluminium (= 16 mm ² Copper)
Testing current	220 A
Product weight	1.2 kg
All-insulated pole-pliers	•
Surge protection	-
Carrying bag	•
LED light	-
Article number	2030335



4 006825 561548

IMPACT WRENCHES



	CC-IW 950/1 CLASSIC NEW	CC-IW 450 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	950 W	450 W
Idle speed	2300 min ⁻¹	2600 min ⁻¹
Max. torque	450 Nm	300 Nm
Tool mounting	12.7 mm (1/2") external square drive mount	12.7 mm (1/2") external square drive mount
Cable length	2 m	2 m
Product weight	3.4 kg	2.0 kg
Clockwise / Counterclockwise operation	•	•
Softgrip	•	•
Drive socket inserts (incl.)	17, 19, 21, 22 mm (1 of each)	17, 19, 21, 22 mm (1 of each)
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	4259951	2048304



4 006825 635829



4 006825 626186

CAR HAMMER SCREWDRIVER



	CC-HS 12/1 CLASSIC
Rated voltage	12 V
Max. torque	350 Nm (loosening torque)
Tool mounting	12.7 mm (0.5") external square drive mount
Cable length	3.5 m
Product weight	1.5 kg
Clockwise / Counterclockwise operation	•
LED-light	•
Drive socket inserts (incl.)	17/19 mm, 21/23 mm
Packaging	Case
Article number	2048312



4 006825 651058

CAR POLISHING MACHINE



	CC-PO 90 CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	90 W
Rotation speed	3700 min ⁻¹
Diameter	240 mm
Product weight	1.9 kg
ON/OFF switch	•
Textile bonnet	1 pc
Synthetic bonnet	1 pc
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2093173



POLISHING AND SANDING MACHINE



	CC-PO 1100/1 E CLASSIC
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1100 W
Rotation speed	1000 - 3500 min ⁻¹
Diameter	180 mm
Product weight	2.5 kg
ON/OFF switch	•
Ergonomic Softgrip	•
Speed electronics	•
Spindle lock	•
Hook and loop fastener for polishing/ grinding acc.	•
Synthetic bonnet	2 pcs
Foam pad	1 pc
Abrasive paper (grit size 60, 80, 120)	2 of each
Packaging	Case
Article number	2093264



CAR AIR COMPRESSOR



	CC-AC 12 V CLASSIC
Mains voltage	12 V
Max. operating pressure	18 bar
Pressure hose length	450 mm
Product weight	0.6 kg
Pressure gauge	0 - 18 bar
Extra long connection cable	2.9 m
Valve connection for car tyre valves	Schrader valve
Spare adapter (incl.)	3 pcs (water ball, air bed, ball adapter)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2072112



CORDLESS DRILLS ACCESSORIES



	Bitset NEW
Items supplied	21 pcs
Packaging	Storage Case
Article number	49118683



4 009311 186836



	Bitset NEW
Items supplied	28 pcs
Packaging	Storage Case
Article number	49108703



4 009311 087034

CORDLESS DRILLS ACCESSORIES



	Bitset NEW
Items supplied	32 pcs
Packaging	Storage Case
Article number	49118693



4 009311 186935



	Bitset NEW
Items supplied	33 pcs
Packaging	Storage Case
Article number	49118903



4 009311 189035

CORDLESS DRILLS ACCESSORIES



	Bitset NEW
Items supplied	42 pcs
Packaging	Storage Case
Article number	49118953



4 009311 189530



	Bitset NEW
Items supplied	37 pcs
Packaging	Storage Case
Article number	49109022



4 009311 090225

CORDLESS DRILLS
ACCESSORIES



	Diamond Drillset	Hard Ceramic Drillset
Items supplied	4 pcs	4 pcs
Packaging	Storage Case	Storage Case
Article number	49500404	49051404



CORDLESS DRILLS
ACCESSORIES



	Drillset	Drillset
Items supplied	6 pcs	13 pcs
Packaging	Drill Bit Cassette	Drill Bit Cassette
Article number	49205506	49205513



CORDLESS DRILLS
ACCESSORIES



	Set of Drill Bit Cassettes	Drillset
Items supplied	15 pcs	19 pcs
Packaging	3 Drill Bit Cassettes with 5 pcs	Drill Bit Cassette
Article number	49109157	49205519



**CORDLESS DRILLS
ACCESSORIES**



	Drills and Bits Set	Drills and Bits Set
Items supplied	22 pcs	39 pcs
Packaging	Storage Case	Storage Case
Article number	49108806	49108911



**CORDLESS DRILLS
ACCESSORIES**



	Drills and Bits Set	Drills and Bits Set NEW
Items supplied	39 pcs	95 pcs
Packaging	Storage Case	Storage Case
Article number	49108956	49108798



**CORDLESS IMPACT
DRIVERS ACCESSORY**



	Impact Bits Set
Items supplied	12 pcs
Application	Specially for use with impact drivers
Set comprising	10 bits, bit holder, handle
Packaging	Patented bit box
Article number	49155025



**CORDLESS IMPACT
DRIVERS ACCESSORIES**



	Impact Bitset NEW	Impact Bitset NEW	Impact Bitset NEW
Items supplied	35 pcs	38 pcs	39 pcs
Packaging	Storage Case	Storage Case	Storage Case
Article number	49109230	49109250	49109210



DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER ACCESSORY



	Magazine Attachment
Screw length	25 - 55 mm
Max. screw diameter	3.9 mm
Product weight	0.5 kg
Cutting depth adjustment	•
Screw length adjustment	•
Accessories	1x Bit type PH2
Article number	4259955



4 006825 671452

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Number of screws per screw strip	Screw dimensions	Thread
	NEW Set of Screw Strips for Drywall Screwdrivers	4261002	4 006825 673296	20 Screw strips	50 pcs	3.5 x 35 mm	Coarse
	NEW Set of Screw Strips for Drywall Screwdrivers	4261004	4 006825 673319	20 Screw strips	50 pcs	3.5 x 45 mm	Coarse
	NEW Set of Screw Strips for Drywall Screwdrivers	4261000	4 006825 673272	20 Screw strips	50 pcs	3.5 x 25 mm	Fine
	NEW Set of Screw Strips for Drywall Screwdrivers	4261001	4 006825 673289	20 Screw strips	50 pcs	3.5 x 35 mm	Fine
	NEW Set of Screw Strips for Drywall Screwdrivers	4261003	4 006825 673302	20 Screw strips	50 pcs	3.5 x 35 mm	Fine with self-drilling tip

ROTARY HAMMERS ACCESSORIES



	SDS-Plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set	SDS-Plus Drill Bits Set
Items supplied	10 Hammer drill bits, 2 chisels	12 Hammer drill bits
Drill chuck	SDS-Plus	SDS-Plus
Length	110 - 260 mm	110 - 260 mm
Drill bits Ø	5 - 16 mm	5 - 14 mm
Chisels	1x Flat 20 mm, 1x pointed	-
Packaging	Storage Case	Storage Case
Article number	49240295	49240281

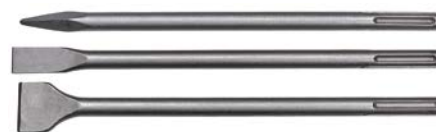


4 009312 402959



4 009312 402812

ROTARY HAMMERS ACCESSORIES



	SDS-Max Drill Bits/Chisels Set	SDS-Max Chisels Set
Items supplied	3 Hammer drill bits, 2 chisels	3 Chisels
Drill chuck	SDS-Max	SDS-Max
Length	400 mm	400 mm
Drill bits Ø	18, 20, 25 mm	-
Chisels	1x Flat 25 mm, 1x pointed	2x Flat (25 / 40 mm), 1x pointed
Packaging	Storage Case	Storage Tube
Article number	49194005	49190103



4 009311 940056



4 009311 901033

ROTARY HAMMERS ACCESSORIES



	Flat Chisel 40 x 410 mm Hex	Pointed Chisel 410 mm Hex
Items supplied	1 Chisel	1 Chisel
Drill chuck	SDS-Hex	SDS-Hex
Length	410 mm	410 mm
Width	40 mm	-
Packaging	Blister	Blister
Article number	49191045	49191145



4 009311 910455



4 009311 911452

ROTARY HAMMERS ACCESSORIES



	Concrete Drillset NEW	SDS-Plus Chiselset NEW	SDS-Max Chiselset NEW
Items supplied	7 pcs	3 pcs	3 pcs
Drill chuck	SDS-Plus	SDS-Plus	SDS-Max
Length	160 mm	250 mm	400 mm
Packaging	Storage Tube	Storage Tube	Storage Tube
Article number	49265510	49247200	49190110



4 009312 655102



4 009312 472006



4 009311 901101

ANGLE GRINDERS ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Ø hole	Grit size	Number of strips	Can be used for
	Sanding Mops/ Sanding Plates Set	49795705	4 009317 957058	2 pcs	125 mm	22 mm	40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each	62 each	Metalworking and woodworking

ANGLE GRINDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Ø hole	Thickness	Can be used for
	Diamond Cutting Wheels Set	49797605	4 009317 976059	1 Turbo, 1 Segmented cutting wheel	230 mm	22 mm	1.8 mm / 1.8 mm	Bricks, concrete blocks, engineering bricks, tiles
	NEW Cutting Wheel Set	49711523	4 009317 115236	3 pcs	230 mm	22/23 mm	2.0 mm	Metal and stainless steel
	Thin Cutting Wheels Set	49711945	4 009317 119456	10 pcs	125 mm	22 mm	1.0 mm	Metal and stainless steel
	NEW Cutting Wheel Set	49711522	4 009317 115229	5 pcs	125 mm	22/23 mm	1.0 mm	Metal and stainless steel
	Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel	49724550	4 009317 245506	1 pc	125 mm	22 mm	1.4 mm	Stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite

ANGLE GRINDERS ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Mount
	Quick fix nut	49717705	4 009317 177050	1 pc	M14

ANGLE GRINDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	For angle grinders with wheels Ø
	TS 115/125 Cutting Stand	4431044	4 006825 632736	1 pc	115 / 125 mm
	TS 230/1 Cutting Stand	4431051	4 006825 632743	1 pc	230 mm

WALL LINERS ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Ø hole	Thickness	Can be used for
	Diamond Cutting Wheels Set 150 mm	4350741	4 006825 670875	2 pcs	150 mm	22.2 mm	1.8 mm	Stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite

BISCUIT JOINTERS ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Ø hole	Cutting width
	TCT Cutter Blade	49758941	4 009317 589419	1 pc	100 mm	22 mm	4.0 mm

ROUTERS ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
	Gang Cutter Set	49757291	4 009317 572916	15 pcs	Wooden case

PLANERS ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Length	Material	Packaging
	Blade Set	49568315	4 009315 683157	2 Reversible blades	82 mm	Hard metal	Colour box

PAINT/MORTAR MIXERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Length	Stirrer mount
	Mixers Set M14	49497695	4 009314 976953	2 pcs	120 mm (paint stirrer) / 135 mm (mortar stirrer)	585 mm (paint stirrer) / 585 mm (mortar stirrer)	M14
	Twin Mixer Mortar	49497795	4 009314 977950	1 pair	120 mm	550 mm	Hex

JIGSAWS ACCESSORY					
	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
	Jigsaw Blades Set 10 pcs	49617350	4 009316 173503	10 Saw blades: 6x saw blades for hardwood and softwood (fine, medium, rough - 2 of each), 1x saw blade 'Wood Down-Cut' for laminate, 1x saw blade 'Wood Curved' for curved cuts in wooden boards/ plastics, 2x saw blades for metal/aluminium/ plastics/wood with metal remains	Plastic cassette

CIRCULAR SAWS ACCESSORIES									
	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Cutting width / blade thickness	Ø hole	Number of teeth	Type of saw blade
	TCT Saw Blade for Woodworking	49583359	4 009315 833590	1 pc	150 mm	1.6 mm / 1.0 mm	Ø 16 mm	20	Carbide tipped
	TCT Saw Blade for Woodworking	49584759	4 009315 847597	1 pc	165 mm	1.6 mm / 1.0 mm	Ø 20 mm	20	Carbide tipped
	TCT Saw Blade for Woodworking	49586956	4 009315 869568	1 pc	190 mm	2.0 mm / 1.3 mm	Ø 30 mm	30	Carbide tipped

MINI CIRCULAR SAWS ACCESSORY								
	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Ø hole	Number of teeth	Rim shape diamond cutting wheel
	Saw Blades Set	49575915	4 009315 759159	5 pcs	89 mm	10 mm	72 (HSS) / 36 (HM)	Continuous rim

CIRCULAR SAWS ACCESSORY							
	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Can be used for	Length (total)	Packaging
	Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	4502118	4 006825 632675	2 pcs	TE-PS 165 TC-CS 1250 TC-CS 1410 TE-CS 165 TE-CS 190/1 TE-CS 18/150 Li TE-CS 18/165-1 Li TP-CS 18/190 Li BL	2000 mm	Colour box

ALL PURPOSE SAWS ACCESSORY					
	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
	NEW All Purpose Saw Blade Set	49576600		2 pcs	Blister

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOLS ACCESSORIES



	Multitoolset NEW	Multitoolset NEW
Items supplied	4 pcs	6 pcs
Article number	49708104	49708106



4 009317 081043



4 009317 081067

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOLS ACCESSORIES



	Multitoolset NEW	Multitoolset NEW
Items supplied	10 pcs	35 pcs
Article number	49708110	49708135



4 009317 081104



4 009317 081357

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOLS ACCESSORIES



	Multitoolset NEW	Multitoolset NEW
Items supplied	35 pcs	70 pcs
Article number	49708136	49708170



4 009317 081364



4 009317 081708

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOLS ACCESSORIES



	Starter Kit	Floor Installation Kit
Items supplied	17 pcs	4 pcs
Scraper	-	•
Plunge-cut blades	2x wood/plastic, 1x metal	2x wood/plastic
Segment saw blades	1x wood/metal/plastic	1x wood/metal/plastic
Grater	-	-
Hook-and-loop disc	1x 93 mm	-
Abrasive paper (wood, metal, plastic)	40 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit - 4 of each	-
Silicone joint scraper	-	-
Silicone joint smoothing trowel	-	-
Packaging	Blister	Blister
Article number	49708950	49708850



MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOLS ACCESSORY



	Tile Kit
Items supplied	4 pcs
Scraper	-
Plunge-cut blades	-
Segment saw blades	1x tile joints/lime sand brick/aerated concrete
Grater	1x mortar / tile adhesive / carpet scraps
Hook-and-loop disc	-
Abrasive paper (wood, metal, plastic)	-
Silicone joint scraper	1x 28 x 50 mm
Silicone joint smoothing trowel	For narrow and wide silicone joints
Packaging	Blister
Article number	49708750



GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOLS ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Can be used for	Packaging
	Accessories Set	49510950	4 009315 109503	61 pcs	Grinding/engraving tools	Storage case

ORBITAL SANDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Abrasive paper size	Grit size	With holes	
	Abrasive paper set	49817985	4 009318 179855	15 pcs	187 x 93 mm	60 / 120 / 180 grit (5 of each)	•	
	Abrasive Paper Set	49818975	4 009318 189755	15 pcs	230 x 115 mm	40 / 80 / 120 grit (5 of each)	•	

PALM SANDER ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Abrasive paper size	Grit size	With holes
	Abrasive Paper Set	49496174	4 009314 961744	15 pcs	150 x 150 x 100 mm	60 / 120 / 180 grit (5 of each)	•

BAND SANDERS ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Grinding/sanding belt size	Grit size	Can be used for
	Grinding Belt Set	49912575	4 009319 125752	5 pcs	75 x 533 mm	2x 40 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit	Wood and metal

BELT FILE ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Grinding/sanding belt size	Grit size	Can be used for
	NEW Grinding Belt Set	4419816	4 006825 667974	35 pcs	9 x 457 mm	40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 / 320 grit (5 of each)	Wood and metal
	NEW Grinding Belt Set	4419817	4 006825 667981	35 pcs	13 x 457 mm	40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 / 320 grit (5 of each)	Wood and metal

ROTATING SANDERS ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Abrasive paper size	Grit size	With holes
	Abrasive Paper Set	49491974	4 009314 919745	25 pcs	125 mm	9x 60 grit, 8x grit 120, 8x grit 180	•

WALL PROCESSING SYSTEM ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø
	Abrasive Brush	49490985	4 009314 909852	1 pc	180 mm

WALL PROCESSING SYSTEM ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Application	Ø
	Diamond Sanding Plate	49726855	4 009317 268550	1 pc	Cleaning concrete, screed, mortar, natural stone	180 mm

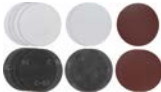
WALL PROCESSING SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Abrasive mesh, universal	Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, white	Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, red
	Abrasive Meshes / Grinding/Sanding Wheels Set	49490905	4 009314 909050	5 pcs	180 mm	3x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for filling compound/paint/acrylic lacquer/synthetic resin/rust	—	—
	Abrasive Set	49490965	4 009314 909654	15 pcs	180 mm	4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for filling compound/acrylic lacquer	4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for lacquer/hardwood/softwood	2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit for wood/metal/plastics

DRYWALL POLISHERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Set comprising
	Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set	49491005	4 009314 910056	5 pcs	3x Abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit) for filling compound and acrylic lacquer, 2x delta abrasive mesh 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit)
	Abrasive Set	49491065	4 009314 910650	15 pcs	4x Abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (3x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit) for filling compound and acrylic lacquer, 2x delta abrasive mesh, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit), 5x grinding/sanding wheels, Ø 225 (4x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit), 2x delta abrasive paper, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit) for lacquer and plastics, 1x corundum grinding/sanding wheel, red, Ø 225 mm (80 grit), 1x corundum delta abrasive paper, red, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit)
	Delta Abrasive Papers Set	49491075	4 009314 910759	5 pcs	2x Delta abrasive mesh, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit), 2x delta abrasive paper, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit), 1x corundum delta abrasive paper, red, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit)

DRYWALL POLISHERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Abrasive mesh, universal	Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, white	Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, red
	Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set	49491006	4 009314 910063	5 pcs	225 mm	3x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit	—	—
	Abrasive paper set	49491066	4 009314 910667	15 pcs	225 mm	4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for filling compound/acrylic lacquer	4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for lacquer/hardwood/softwood	2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit for wood/metal/plastics

CORDLESS POLISHING/SANDING MACHINES ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Can be used for
	Polishing Bonnets Set	2093095	4 006825 631517	2 pcs	CE-CB 18/254 Li
	Polishing/Grinding Set 180 mm	2093233	4 006825 551846	9 pcs	CE-CP 18/180 Li E

ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEMS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Filling quantity	Packaging
	Paint Spray Attachment	4260003	4 006825 619515	10 pcs	800 ml	Colour box
	Paint Tub	4260002	4 006825 619508	1 pc	1000 ml	Colour box
	Paint Tub	4260001	4 006825 619492	1 pc	800 ml	Colour box

HOT GLUE GUNS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Length
	Glue sticks	49538955	4 009315 389554	24 pcs	7 mm	150 mm
	Glue sticks	49539355	4 009315 393551	24 pcs	11 mm	150 mm

STAPLERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Type	Length	Width	Items supplied	Suitable for
	Staples	49353508	4 009313 535083	53	8 mm	11.4 mm	1000 pcs	TC-CT 3.6 Li TC-EN 20 E
	Nails	49355614	4 009313 556149	55	14 mm	1.8 mm	1000 pcs	TC-EN 20 E

CORDLESS STAPLERS AND COMPRESSED AIR STAPLERS/NAILERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Type	Length	Width	Items supplied	Suitable for
	Staples	4137861	4 006825 505788	E, chisel points	40 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50 FIXETTO 18/38 S
	Staples	4137860	4 006825 504446	E, chisel points	25 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50 FIXETTO 18/38 S
	Staples	4137875	4 006825 658385	E	19 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TE-CN 18 Li FIXETTO 18/38 S
	Staples	4137855	4 006825 504439	E, chisel points	16 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TE-CN 18 Li TC-PN 50 FIXETTO 18/38 S
	Staples	4137850	4 006825 504422	E, chisel points	13 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50 FIXETTO 18/38 S
	Nails	4137873	4 006825 505795	J	50 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50 FIXETTO 18/50 N
	Nails	4137872	4 006825 504866	J	40 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50 FIXETTO 18/50 N
	Nails	4137874	4 006825 658378	J	32 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TE-CN 18 Li FIXETTO 18/38 N
	Nails	4137871	4 006825 504460	J	25 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TE-CN 18 Li TC-PN 50 FIXETTO 18/50 N

LASER TECHNOLOGY ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Working height	Tilt angle adjustment	Storage case	Packaging
	Tripod	2270115	4 006825 616255	1 pc	37 - 110 cm	•	•	Colour box

LASER TECHNOLOGY ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Working height	Tilt angle adjustment	Adapter for lights and lasers	Product weight	Packaging
	NEW Tripod 85 - 170 cm	2270116	4 006825 672572	85 - 170 cm	•	1/4-inch + 5/8-inch thread	1.8 kg (incl. adapter)	Colour box

MITRE SAWS ACCESSORY



	E-Stand
Mounting width	340 - 445 mm
Mounting depth	Max. 410 mm
Table height	81 cm
Article number	4310620



4 006825 584974

MITRE SAWS ACCESSORIES



	MSS 1610
Total length	1120 - 1610 mm
Load capacity	Max. 100 kg
Working height	845 - 945 mm
Load-bearing length of machine support	max. 455 mm
User-friendly adjustment facilities	•
Workpiece trays	•
Height-adjustable foot	•
Storage boxes	•
Folding	•
Carry handle	•
Machine supports	1 Pair
Article number	4310615



4 006825 637496



	MSS 1608
Total length	1050 - 1630 mm
Load capacity	Max. 80 kg
Working height	755 - 855 mm
Load-bearing length of machine support	max. 375 mm
User-friendly adjustment facilities	-
Workpiece trays	-
Height-adjustable foot	-
Storage boxes	-
Folding	•
Carry handle	-
Machine supports	1 Pair
Article number	4310614



4 006825 660050

MITRE SAWS AND TABLE SAWS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Ø hole	Cutting width / blade thickness	Number of teeth	Type of saw blade	Storage
	TCT Saw Blade	49587151	4 009315 871516	200 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	20	Carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	4502067	4 006825 667790	210 mm	30 mm	2.6 mm / 1.6 mm	24	Carbide tipped	–
	TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade	49587852	4 009315 878522	210 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm / 1.2 mm	40	Carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	49587861	4 009315 878614	210 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	48	Carbide tipped	–
	TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade	49587862	4 009315 878621	210 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm / 1.2 mm	64	Carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade Set, 3 pcs	49587805	4 009315 878058	210 mm	30 mm	2.5 mm / 1.6 mm	24 / 42 / 60	Carbide tipped	Plastic tray
	TCT Saw Blade	49588261	4 009315 882611	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	60	Carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	49588251	4 009315 882512	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	48	Carbide tipped	–
	TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade	49589352	4 009315 893525	250 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm / 1.2 mm	42	Carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	49589341	4 009315 893419	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24	Carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	49589351	4 009315 893518	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	48	Carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	49589552	4 009315 895529	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	60	Carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade Set, 3 pcs	49589306	4 009315 893068	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24 / 42 / 60	Carbide tipped	Plastic tray
	TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade	49589361	4 009315 893617	254 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm / 1.2 mm	42	Carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	49589551	4 009315 895512	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	48	Carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	49589561	4 009315 895611	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	60	Carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade Set, 3 pcs	49589307	4 006825 662009	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24 / 42 / 60	Carbide tipped	Plastic tray
	TCT Saw Blade	49593151	4 009315 931517	315 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	48	Carbide tipped	–

ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO STATIONARY SAWS

			Sliding Mitre Saws / Mitre Saws																		Table Saw															
			TE-SM 36/10 L Li	TE-SM 36/210 Li	TE-SM 36/8 L Li	TE-MS 18/210 Li	TE-MS 18/8 Li	TE-SM 10 L Dual	TE-SM 2534 Dual	TC-SM 2534/1 Dual	TC-SM 254	TC-SM 2531/2 U	TE-SM 2131 Dual	TE-SM 8 L Dual	TC-SM 2131/2 Dual	TC-SM 216	TC-MS 216	TC-MS 3017 T	TE-MS 254 T	TE-MS 216 T	TE-TS 36/8 T Li	TE-CC 250 UF	TC-TS 2225 U	TC-TS 254 U	TC-TS 2025/2 U	TC-TS 2025/3 eco	TC-TS 254 eco	TP-CC 10 T	TE-TS 10 T	TC-TS 8	TC-TS 8 I	TE-TS 315 U	TC-TS 315 U			
			4300885	4300880	4300882	4300890	4300893	4300877	4300870	4300395	4300385	4300805	4300860	4300866	4300390	4300380	4300370	4300347	4300341	4300335	4300455	4340539	4340515	4340510	4340490	4340495	4340505	4340535	4340431	4340426	4340412	4340557	4340556			
ø 200 mm	TCT Ø 200 x 16 x 2.4 mm t20	49587151	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
ø 210 mm	TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.6 mm t24	4502067	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–		
	TCT-Dü Ø 210 x 30 x 1.8 mm t40	49587852	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
	TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.4 mm t48	49587861	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–		
	TCT-Dü Ø 210 x 30 x 1.8 mm t64	49587862	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
	TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.5 mm t24/t42/t60	49587805	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	
ø 216 mm	TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm t60	49588261	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm t48	49588251	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
ø 250 mm	TCT-Dü Ø 250 x 30 x 1.8 mm t42	49589352	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm t24	49589341	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm t48	49589351	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm t60	49589552	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm t24/t42/t60	49589306	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ø 254 mm	TCT-Dü Ø 254 x 30 x 1.8 mm t42	49589361	•	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t48	49589551	•	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	•	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t60	49589561	•	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	•	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t24/t42/t60	49589307	•	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	•	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ø 315 mm	TCT Ø 315 x 30 x 3.2 mm t48	49593151	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	

• Use possible

– Use not possible



BAND SAWS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Length	Width	Thickness	Number of teeth	Can be used for
	Saw Band	49081505	4 009310 815058	1400 mm	8.0 mm	0.65 mm	6/25.4 mm	Wood
	Saw Band	49081506	4 009310 815065	1712 mm	6.0 mm	0.65 mm	6/25.4 mm	Wood
	Saw Band	49081509	4 009310 815096	2320 mm	13 mm	0.65 mm	4/25.4 mm	Wood
	Saw Band Set, 3 pcs	4506160	4 006825 663112	1141 mm	13 mm	0.65 mm	10/14 per inch	Wood / metal

SCROLL SAW ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Length	Size	Can be used for
	Scroll Saw Blades Set	49316350	4 009313 163507	5 pcs	127 mm	1x very fine (24 TPI), 2x fine (18 TPI), 1x middle (15 TPI), 1x rough (10 TPI)	Wood
	Scroll Saw Blades Set	49316352	4 009313 163521	10 pcs	127 mm	Very fine (24 TPI)	Wood

STATIONARY PLANER ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Can be used for	Length	Height	Thickness	Items supplied
	Spare Blades	49568602	4 009315 686028	TH-SP 204 TC-SP 204 TC-SP 204/1	210 mm	17.2 mm	1.5 mm	2 pcs

WOODWORKING LATHE ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied
	Turning Tools Set	49455250	4 009314 552508	Flat chisel, mortise chisel, gouge, round chisel, pointed chisel (1 of each)

WOODWORKING LATHE ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Mount	Gripping diameter outer jaws	Gripping diameter inner jaws	Product weight
	Four-Jaw Chuck	4311203	4 006825 635720	Inner thread M18	45 - 134 mm	18 - 52 mm	2.5 kg

STATIONARY SAWS ACCESSORY - SLIDING TABLE

	Type	Article number	EAN	Angular adjustment	Suitable for
	Sliding Table	4340559	4 006825 648744	0° - 55°	TC-TS 315 U TE-TS 315 U TE-TS 315 UD

VACUUM EXTRACTION SYSTEM ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Hose length / hose diameter	Ø adapter	Extractor adapter up to 36 mm	Blind stoppers
	Vacuum Adapter Set	4310630	4 006825 587715	1200 mm / 36 mm	100 mm	•	•

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	For tank volume	Items supplied	Suitable for
	Foam Filters 10 L	2351135	4 006825 641424	10 L	5 pcs	See list on page 201
	Fabric Filter	2351140	4 006825 231151	–	1 pc	See list on page 201
	Foam Filters, big	2351134	4 006825 659368	–	5 pcs	See list on page 201
	Foam Filters	2351132	4 006825 644098	–	5 pcs	See list on page 201
	Non-woven Bags 40 L	2351195	4 006825 625691	30 - 50 L	5 pcs	See list on page 201
	Non-woven Bags 25 L	2351190	4 006825 625684	15 - 25 L	5 pcs	See list on page 201
	Non-woven Bags 15 L	2351185	4 006825 625554	12 - 15 L	5 pcs	See list on page 201
	Dirt Bags 40 L	2351180	4 006825 607468	40 - 50 L	5 pcs	See list on page 201
	Dirt Bags 30 L	2351170	4 006825 528763	30 L	5 pcs	See list on page 201
	Dirt Bags 25 L	2351150	4 006825 231281	25 L	5 pcs	See list on page 201
	Dirt Bags 20 L	2351152	4 006825 236040	15 - 20 L	5 pcs	See list on page 201
	Dirt Bags 15 L	2351165	4 006825 623154	15 L	5 pcs	See list on page 201
	Dirt Bags 12 L	2351159	4 006825 606065	12 - 15 L	5 pcs	See list on page 201
	Dirt Bags 10 L	2351260	4 006825 641394	10 L	5 pcs	See list on page 201

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Capacity	Items supplied	Suction hose length / diameter	Suitable for
	Fine Ash Filter	2351612	4 006825 548938	18 L	1 pc	100 cm / 36 mm	See list on page 201
	Ash Filter	2351606	4 006825 578041	12 L	1 pc	100 cm / 36 mm	See list on page 201

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Suitable for
	Dual Dust Filter System	2351250	4 006825 630138	1 HEPA filter (class H13 (> 0.3 µm)). 1 dual filter bag	see list on page 201
	Pleated Filter for dust class L	2351126	4 006825 657944	1 pc	see list on page 201
	Pleated filter	2351110	4 006825 231090	1 pc	see list on page 201
	Pleated Filter with Lid	2351113	4 006825 566512	1 pc	see list on page 201
	Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long	2351204	4 006825 653953	1 pc	see list on page 201
	Universal Floor Nozzle Small	2351210	4 006825 630053	1 pc	see list on page 201
	Universal Floor Nozzle	2351215	4 006825 630060	1 pc	see list on page 201
	Drilling Nozzle	2351233	4 006825 653960	1 pc	see list on page 201
	Round Carpet Brush	2351230	4 006825 630091	1 pc	see list on page 201
	Hard Upholstery Brush	2351220	4 006825 630077	1 pc	see list on page 201
	Set of Nozzles	2351235	4 006825 630107	2 Nozzles, 1 brush	see list on page 201

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Suction hose length	Suction hose diameter	Suitable for
	Car Cleaning Set	2351245	4 006825 630121	7 pcs set	300 cm	36 mm	See list on page 201
	Accessory Kit	2362010	4 006825 604290	5 pcs set	200 cm	36 mm	See list on page 201
	Premium Suction Hose	2362005	4 006825 651980	1 Heavy-duty suction hose, 3 adapters	300 cm	36 mm	See list on page 201
	Suction Hose	2362000	4 006825 543018	1 Hose, 3 adapters	300 cm	36 mm	See list on page 201

ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

[illegible]

- Use possible
- Use not possible

CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANER ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Suitable for	Special feature
	Replacement Brush	2351265	4 006825 661569	1 Brush	TE-SV 18 Li	Easily changeable
	Replacement Filter	2351266	4 006825 661576	1 Filter	TE-SV 18 Li	Washable
	Accessories Set	2351267	4 006825 665017	1 Hose, 1 universal nozzle, 1 upholstery nozzle	TE-SV 18 Li	Hose diameter 36 mm for several nozzles and attachments

ASH VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Suitable for
	Pleated Filter AV	2351311	4 006825 661507	1 pc	TC-AV 1720 DW TC-AV 1718 D
	Pre-Filter AV	2351315	4 006825 646306	1 pc	All Einhell ash vacuums
	AV Crevice Nozzle	2351320	4 006825 669824	1 pc	TC-AV 1720 DW TC-AV 1718 D

WINDOW CLEANER BRILLIANTO ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Suitable for	Special feature
	Telescopic Pole Set	3437101	4 006825 670905	2 Telescopic poles (each extendable up to approx. 1.2 m)	Window cleaners BRILLIANTO	Easy assembly, extendable
	Set of Nozzles	3437102	4 006825 671254	1 Narrow nozzle (165 mm) and 1 wide nozzle (350 mm)	Window cleaners BRILLIANTO	For lattice windows and conservatory

HARD FLOOR CLEANER CLEANEXXO ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Suitable for	Special feature
	Brush Roller	3437111	4 006825 673173	1 Brush roller (290 mm)	Hard Floor Cleaner CLEANEXXO	Easily changeable

HIGH PRESSURE CLEANERS ACCESSORIES						
	Type	Article number	EAN	Max. operation pressure	Length	Items Supplied
	Patio Cleaner	4144015	4 006825 652000	170 bar	–	1 pc
	Washing brush	4144016	4 006825 652246	170 bar	–	1 pc
	Rotating Brush	4144017	4 006825 652253	170 bar	–	1 pc
	Horizontal Brush	4144018	4 006825 652260	170 bar	–	1 pc
	PVC High Pressure Hose	4144019	4 006825 652277	200 bar	6 m	1 pc
	Angled Nozzle	4144020	4 006825 652284	180 bar	–	1 pc
	Foam producer	4144021	4 006825 652291	170 bar	–	1 pc
	Turbo Nozzle	4144022	4 006825 652307	170 bar	–	1 pc
	Pipe Cleaning Hose	4144023	4 006825 652314	200 bar	15 m	1 pc
	Metal Extension with Angled Nozzle	4144024	4 006825 652321	180 bar	–	1 pc

COMPRESSED AIR ROTATING SANDER ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Grit size	With holes	Suitable for
	Abrasive paper set	49492095	4 009314 920956	5 pcs	150 mm	2x 40 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit	•	TC-PE 150

COMPRESSED AIR HAMMER ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Suitable for	Packaging
	Chisels Set	4132769	4 006825 653946	4 pcs	TC-PC 45 TC-PC 45 Set	Colour box



COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES					
	Type	Article number	EAN	Properties	Packaging
	Fabric Hose	4138210	4 006825 574166	Length 15 m, Ø internal: 9 mm	Shrink film
	Fabric Hose	4138200	4 006825 410099	Length 15 m, Ø innen: 6 mm	Shrink film
	Fabric Hose	4138100	4 006825 410082	Length 10 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
	Spiral Hose	4139430	4 006825 673241	Length 10 m, Ø internal: 9 mm	Shrink film
	Spiral Hose	4139420	4 006825 411744	Length 8 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
	Spiral Hose	4139410	4 006825 411737	Length 4 m, Ø innen: 6 mm	Shrink film
	Inflation Adapters Kit	4139695	4 006825 511475	8 pcs	Colour box
	Mini Oiler	4135002	4 006825 581614	R 1/4" internal thread, R 1/4" external thread	Blister
	Filter + Pressure Reducer	4134200	4 006825 410051	Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"	Colour box
	Filter + Pressure Reducer	4134100	4 006825 410044	Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"	Colour box
	Combination Conditioning Unit	4135001	4 006825 410181	Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"	Colour box
	Combination Conditioning Unit	4135000	4 006825 410075	Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"	Colour box
	Special Compressed Air Oil	4138310	4 006825 411270	500 ml	Plastic bottle
	Abrasive Sand	4138311	4 006825 663877	1 kg, grain size 0.2-0.35 mm	Plastic bottle
	Michelin Nipple	4139330	4 006825 588712	Nenn-Ø 6 mm	Blister
	Distributor	4139680	4 006825 411713	2 Quick-lock couplings 3/8" IT	Blister
	Hose Connection Tube	4139310	4 006825 411720	Ø 6 mm	Blister
	Hose Connection Tube	4139320	4 006825 581652	Ø 9 mm	Blister
	Hose Connector Kit	4139500	4 006825 410136	Ø 6 mm	Blister
	Clip Kit	4139670	4 006825 411706	5 pcs, 8 - 12 mm	Blister

COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES

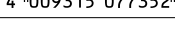
	Type	Article number	EAN	Properties	Packaging
	Quick-lock Coupling	4139206	4 006825 410334	R 1/4" IT	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	4139207	4 006825 560824	R 1/4" ET	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	4139205	4 006825 410327	R 3/8" IT	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	4139208	4 006825 560831	R 3/8" ET	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	4139210	4 006825 599046	R 1/2" internal thread	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	4139209	4 006825 596939	R 1/2" external thread	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	4139301	4 006825 581638	Ø 6 mm	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	4139302	4 006825 581645	Ø 9 mm	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	4139305	4 006825 674439	Euro -> Orion	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	4139306	4 006825 674446	Orion -> Euro	Blister
	Threaded Grommet	4139665	4 006825 581676	Ø 6 mm, R 1/4" ET	Blister
	Threaded Grommet	4139666	4 006825 581669	Ø 6 mm, R 3/8" ET	Blister
	Threaded Nipple	4139655	4 006825 562347	R 1/4" external thread	Blister
	Threaded Nipple	4139650	4 006825 411683	R 3/8" external thread	Blister
	Threaded Nipple	4139640	4 006825 411676	R 1/4" internal thread	Blister
	Threaded Nipple	4139645	4 006825 581683	R 3/8" internal thread	Blister
	Grommet	4139660	4 006825 411690	Ø 6 mm	Blister
	Grommet	4139661	4 006825 581621	Ø 9 mm	Blister
	Coupling Nipple	4139621	4 006825 674453	R 1/4" internal thread	Blister
	Double Nipple	4139620	4 006825 411652	R 1/4" external thread	Blister
	Double Nipple	4139610	4 006825 411645	R 3/8" external thread	Blister
	Reduction	4139600	4 006825 411621	R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" IT	Blister
	Reduction	4139605	4 006825 562330	R 1/2" ET to R 3/8" IT	Blister
	Reduction	4139630	4 006825 411669	R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" ET	Blister

Assignment of Air Tools and Accessories to Compressors																																										
		4020415	TE-AC 36/150 Li OF	4020410	TE-AC 18/75 Li OF	4020440	TE-AC 36/8 Li OF Set	4020430	PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid	4020420	PRESSITO 18/25	4020467	PRESSITO 18/21	4020620	TE-AC 270/50 Silent Plus	4020610	TE-AC 135/24 Silent Plus	4020600	TE-AC 110/6 Silent Plus	4010800	TE-AC 430/90/10	4010810	TE-AC 430/50/10	4010495	TC-AC 420/50/10 V	4007360	TC-AC 270/50/8	4007332	TC-AC 190/50/8	4007325	TC-AC 190/24/8	4010393	TC-AC 240/50/10 OF	4020590	TC-AC 200/24/8 OF	4020650	TC-AC 190/6/8 OF Set	4020495	TC-AC 190/6/8 OF	4020660	TC-AC 190 OF Set	
TC-PN 50 – Stapler/Nailer	4137790	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	
TC-PW 610 Compact – Impact Screwdriver	4138965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TC-PW 610 – Impact Screwdriver	4138960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TC-PW 340 – Impact Screwdriver	4138950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TC-PP 220 – Pin grinder	4138540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TC-PC 45 – Chisel Hammer	4139040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TC-PC 45 Set – Chisel Hammer	4139045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TC-PR 68 – Ratchet Screwdriver	4139180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TC-PA 50 – Angle Grinder/Polisher	4138550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TC-PE 150 – Rotating Sander	4133330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles	4132762	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle	4132763	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blow-out Pistol, long	4133102	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blow-out Pistol, short	4133100	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blow-out Pistol Set	4132759	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital	4133115	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge	4133110	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tyre Pressure Gauge	4137000	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Paint Spray Gun, Cup	4133000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Paint Spray Gun, Suction-feed Can	4132900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spray Gun	4133200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Jet Gun	4133300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Suction Spray Gun	4133420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Air Tool Set with Bag, 15 pcs	4139693	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Tool Set, 13 pcs	4132776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Air Tool Set with Bag, 10 pcs	4139694	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pro Compressed Air Set, 5 pcs	4132720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Compressed Air Set, 3 pcs	4132741	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• Use possible

– Use not possible

BENCH GRINDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Ø hole	Wheel thickness	Grit size	Reducing rings
	Polishing Wheel	49507045		75 mm	10 mm	20 mm	400	–
	Grinding Wheel	49507125		75 mm	10 mm	20 mm	120	–
	Grinding Wheel	49507465		150 mm	32 mm	16 mm	60	12.7 mm
	Grinding Wheel	49507435		150 mm	32 mm	16 mm	36	12.7 mm
	Grinding Wheel	49507565		150 mm	32 mm	20 mm	60	12.7 mm
	Grinding Wheel	49507535		150 mm	32 mm	20 mm	36	12.7 mm
	Grinding Wheel	49507885		200 mm	20 mm	40 mm	200	–
	Grinding Wheel	49507765		200 mm	32 mm	25 mm	60	16 mm
	Grinding Wheel	49507735		200 mm	32 mm	25 mm	36	16 mm
	Brushing Wheel for TC-BG 150 B	4412636		150 mm	32 mm	–	–	12.7 mm
	Grinding Wheel Wet For TC-WG 200	4418011		200 mm	32 mm	40 mm	220	–

WET GRINDER ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Ø
	Leather Honing Wheel	49507886		180 mm

BELT-DISC SANDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Dimensions	Items supplied	Grit size
	Grinding Belt Set	49910805	4 009319 108052	686 x 50 mm	5 pcs	2x 60 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit
	Grinding Belt Set	49914605	4 009319 146054	914 x 100 mm	3 pcs	60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit - 1 of each
	Abrasive Paper Set	49492074	4 009314 920741	Ø 150 mm	3 pcs	80 grit

METAL CUTTING SAW ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Ø hole	Thickness
	Cutting Wheel	49791975	4 009317 919759	355 mm	25.4 mm	3.2 mm

BENCH DRILLS ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Jaw width	Clamping range	Slot spacing
	Bench Vice	49777015	4 009317 770152	80 mm	max. 68 mm	85 mm from mid-point to mid-point

TILE CUTTING MACHINES ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Ø hole	Rim shape
	Diamond Cutting Wheel	49795850	4 009317 958505	180 mm	25.4 mm	Continuous rim
	Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel	49797650	4 009317 976509	180 mm	25.4 mm	Turbo
	Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel	49797750	4 009317 977506	200 mm	25.4 mm	Turbo
	Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel	49797950	4 009317 979500	300 mm	25.4 mm	Turbo

POWER TOOLS ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Suction hose length	Tank volume
	Petrol and Oil Suction Pump	3407000	4 006825 547276	1.3 m	1.6 L



Einhell

CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.



POWER X-CHANGE



Office France



General
+ 33 (0) 148 17 00 53

Service
+ 33 (0) 148 17 00 87



+ 33 1 48 63 27 72



info.france@einhell.com



www.einhell.fr



EINHELL SAS
ZI Paris Nord 2
22 Avenue des Nations
BP 59018 Villepinte
95945 ROISSY CDG CEDEX

Office Netherlands



General
+ 31 (0) 88 59 86 470

Service
+ 31 (0) 88 59 86 484



+ 31 (0) 88 59 86 478



info@einhell.nl



www.einhell.nl



EINHELL SAS
Schapenweide 1A3
4824 AN BREDA Nederland

Office Belgium



General
+ 32 (0) 78 15 93 94

Service
+ 32 (0) 78 05 30 10



+ 32 (0) 78 15 99 35



info@einhell.be



www.einhell.be